

COMMUNITY IN NATURE: SUBURBAN GROWTH IN AMES, CIRCA 1893-1941 AND BEYOND

STATEMENT OF HISTORIC CONTEXT

Introduction

ALC: NO DO

2

Suburbs have evolved in distinct ways. Some, such as Ontario, were settled at an early time as independent communities but were engulfed by the subsequent outward growth of neighboring Ames. (Ontario was annexed into the City of Ames in 1962). Urban sprawl is another way suburbs have evolved, with residential areas often extending along highways or railroad lines. Classic examples of these enclaves on the national level, like Forest Hills and Riverdale near New York City, are middle class sections which retain some spiritual community and architectural-landscaping identify but are homogeneous in their social make-up.

Landscape architects of the late Nineteenth Century like H. W. S. Cleveland and Frederick Law Olmsted provided a vision for the future through designs for planned communities beyond the urban center. Known as suburbs--"below the town"--these areas emphasized natural beauty, romantic, winding, and tree lined streets, parks set aside for public use, lots for the construction of single-family residences, and a location with facilities for rapid transportation into the central business district.

Early suburban developments, like Riverside, Illinois (designed by Olmsted and Vaux between 1868-1870), were located on railroad routes that provided transportation into the downtown. These suburbs are often called streetcar or interurban suburbs. Later suburbs responded to the flexibility offered by the automobile. Families could now move into new areas outside the service area of public transportation. These are often referred to as automobile suburbs.

The historic subcontext "Community in Nature" discusses suburban growth in Ames, and it is divided into several subhistoric contexts. Each of these discusses an important suburb within the city. These suburbs include the following (with dates of platting in parentheses):

College Park Addition	(1893)
College Park Addition First North	(1900)
Chautauqua Park Addition	(1910)
College Heights Addition	(1913)
Ridgewood Addition	(1916)
Ridgewood Second Addition	(1923)
Murray's Subdivision	(1927)
Colonial Village	(1939)

Each of these historic subcontexts is discussed below in the same format as presented throughout this report.

Transportation Links Expand Ames Housing

Suburban development embraces a huge portion of Ames, which expanded the original residential core of the city with sections built between approximately 1890 and 1941. New transportation links enabled this development to take place. Like today, when the interstate highway system enables people to commute to work from hitherto prohibitive distances, the late Nineteenth Century saw the establishment of public transportation facilities that also enabled this to occur.

In Ames the 1891, the establishment of the Ames and College Railroad formed new linkages between downtown Ames and the Fourth Ward. Now that students, faculty, and staff could commute more easily between these two sections of the city, downtown residential areas became attractive for university residence for the first time. Downtown Ames drew because of its housing opportunities (with families, with rooming houses, and with apartments), the commercial products and services supplied by the central business district, religious and social activities provided by churches and other organizations, entertainment at movie theaters, and so forth.

Construction in 1907 of the Fort Dodge, Des Moines, and Southern Railroad--an interurban rail network which linked Ames with Des Moines, Boone, and Fort Dodge--expanded Ames' public transportation network and opened up new sections of the community for residential development. The area most attractive because of such opportunities was the South Campus neighborhood of Fourth Ward. The route crossed Lincoln Way in the 2200 block and continued south between Welch and Stanton Avenues. Beardshear's and Little's Additions to the City of Ames were subsequently platted as streetcar suburbs in the wake of these improved lines of transportation.

By 1912, the I.A.C. Motor Line was established between Downtown and the campus. This was followed by construction of a cinder path between the two points so that students could walk to and from classes.

Especially following World War I, the increased availability of the automobile caused additional portions of the incorporated city to became more attractive for new housing. The ownership of an automobile was expensive. One expects, therefore, that subdivisions planned with the automobile in mind might be on the upscale of residential housing.

Typology of Ames Suburbs

Ames suburbs comprise basically of three types: the streetcar suburbs from circa 1890 through circa 1915, the automobile suburbs from circa 1906 through the 1930s, and the tract house suburbs of the Post World War II period. Built before widespread use of the automobile, streetcar suburbs are usually immediately adjacent to the central area of the city, often contain a mixture of single family and multi-family housing, usually with the highest densities nearest to the public transit lines to the city, and usually contain little vacant land. The automobile suburbs are often farther from the central core, located in areas earlier thought to be inappropriate for housing (like wooded, hilly terrain), and often feature detached garages as secondary structures. Tract suburbs are a post World War II phenomenon. Developed at lower densities than the earlier public transit-oriented areas, the ranch style tract house is a hallmark. Non-residential facilities in new suburbs are also usually less dense than in older suburbs. Much land is given over to automobile parking facilities.

The physical characteristics of the property types in this historic context are diverse and varied. They can include large areas, like the College Heights Addition, or they can be relatively small in size, like Murray's and Evert's Subdivisions. The scale of buildings in these suburbs also varies. Typically, however, those suburbs platted in areas of rolling topography appear. Street layout patterns can be curvilinear, as in many of these suburbs, or they can be laid out on a grid plan.

Streetcar Suburbs

The establishment of transportation links increased the attractiveness of certain sections of the city close to these routes. College Park Addition, platted in 1893, was laid out soon after the Ames and College Railroad began service. This area--lying in the wedge between Grand Avenue, Lincoln Way, and the railroad tracks--illustrates a streetcar suburb. College Park Addition First North--lying between Grand Avenue, 9th Street, and the railroad tracks--provides another example.

These two suburbs did not, however, develop at a rapid rate and it required a long time for the lots to be developed. Because of this, streetcar suburbs in Ames cannot be seen as classic expressions of this trend.

Automobile Suburbs

1 1 4

) mi

The early automobile suburbs emerged on tracts of land hitherto regarded as too rugged for development. The East Squaw Creek Ridge is a notable case in point. This area is located, as this non-historic name denotes, on a ridge east of Squaw Creek, west of the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad tracks, and north of 9th Street. A portion of the area was platted shortly before World War I and platted as Chautauqua Park. Lots in this area sold quickly to many of Ames professional people who built homes on them. The success of development in Chautauqua Park led, in 1916, to the platting of adjacent land to the north as Ridgewood Addition. This addition was supplement in 1923 by Ridgewood Second Addition. Ridgewood Addition required considerably longer to upbuild than Chautauqua Park with lots still undeveloped into the 1930s. Ridgewood Second Addition developed even at a slower pace. The homes built here were generally of a more modest nature than in the other mentioned areas. Later automobile suburbs also extended residential sections of Ames. In 1927, for example, Murray's Subdivision, was platted and in 1937 Hyland Heights.

Although automobile suburbs can, by their very definition, occur anywhere accessible by the car, they appear in Ames to cluster in the northside and the northwest sections of the city.

Post World War II Suburban Boom and the Tract Home

The post World War II suburban boom and the tract home are outside the scope of this reconnaissance survey. This era is included here for the sake of a comprehensive periodization.

Irregular Growth

Like many (if not most) American cities in the Nineteenth and early Twentieth Centuries, Ames extended its residential and commercial areas without much municipal regulation. This resulted in a patchwork quilt of additions and subdivisions which sometimes continued established city patterns but which often times did not.

The Fourth Ward provides an illustration of this irregular growth. Consistency of street names was lacking, subdivisions were platted without careful regard to street networks, lot sizes varied according to the property owners wishes, and interior lots were left unplanned. Parker's Addition of 1901 is a case in point. Located south of Lincoln Way in the Fourth Ward between Welch and Ash Avenues and Knapp Street, this addition comprises approximately 10 acres. It is one quarter of a quarter section of land. Nowhere in the Fourth Ward is this trend more evident than in the neighborhood west of Hyland Avenue and north of Lincoln Way.

In spite of its suburban expansion, Ames remained, in 1930, a community with a constant permanent population of approximately 6,000. The U.S. census listing Ames' population as 10,0261 contained student population as well. Ames remained in 1941 virtually two cities separated by the Squaw Creek floodplain. Although transportation linkages had been established between the two areas, Fourth Ward remained distinct from the rest of Ames. While downtown Ames looked to its residential sections, public buildings, and central business district, the Fourth Ward focused on the university.

Following World War II, the pressures for housing that had been restrained during the war, exploded in an unprecedented suburban growth across the nation. Nowhere was this more apparent than in communities like Ames, which hosted universities now enrolling thousands of new, older students on the G. I. Bill.

Suburban Design

Suburbs are usually privately developed but supported to varying degrees by city government. Because suburbs are the expressions of different time periods and real estate developers, the suburban layouts and the design of individual buildings in them is also diverse.

Residential subdivisions in Ames have, for example, been surveyed and laid out by both the City Engineer, presumably retained for a fee by the developer, and by independent land-survey engineers retained specifically for this purpose. City Engineer designs include Baird's Addition of 1916 and the Riverside Addition of 1915. An independently employed land-survey engineer laid out the Ridgewood Addition in 1916. More local research is necessary before conclusions can be made concerning the results of these different approaches.

The newer the house, the lower the height seems to be a good rule of thumb. One expects, therefore, that in the older residential sections of the community individual buildings will present a bolder image because of their height. Neighborhoods and individual homes built following World War II will, in contrast, present a more linear and horizontal feeling.

ASSOCIATED PROPERTY TYPES

The representative resources that follow call attention to Suburban Growth in Ames, circa 1901-1941 and Beyond. Although most of these suburbs were platted and developed prior to World War II, others post-date the war and are included here for special reasons already noted or noted in the following historic subcontexts.

It must be remembered that this is a reconnaissance survey. Suburbs selected for discussion are included for a variety of reasons. These reasons include easy availability of information, houses that possess a high level of architectural detail, suburban developments whose plats dramatically break with the standard town grid, and to visual bias. This list is non-inclusive.

Each of these suburbs is discussed below within its individual historic subcontext. Property owners and others wishing to learn more about individual buildings within them should, therefore, consult the list of representative resources which follow each of these subcontexts.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Suburbs are significant because they call strong attention to important historical and architectural/landscape architectural trends in Ames. Some suburbs developed over a relatively short period of time and contain buildings with similar physical characteristics and architectural influences. Most suburbs comprise limited and well-define boundaries. They are also often the handiwork of easily identifiable real-estate developers and contractor-builders.

Because suburbs reflect the periods of greatest population growth for the City of Ames (the era between the two world wars and the Post World War II world), they are critical for the history of the community. These eras correspond to the suburban growth throughout the nation, but they are particularly important for the City of Ames.

It should be noted that, possibly because Ames thinks of itself as a "modern" city, many residents do not see Twentieth Century neighborhoods in the city as "historic." One purpose of this report is to correct this misconception.

One conclusion is in order. Some may contest this writer's use of the word suburb and the designation of certain neighborhoods in Ames as suburban. The intention of this historic context is to describe the evolution of late Nineteenth and Twentieth Century neighborhoods in Ames. This phenomenon took place around the historic residential core of the community. Although new subdivisions and additions to the city often merge imperceptibly with the older core, the identification of these new residential areas provides an important tool in understanding the overall growth of the city.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1.4

Although the streetcar suburbs of Ames were sporadically developed, automobile suburbs were extensively platted and developed. College Heights, Colonial Village, Chautauqua Addition, Murray's Subdivision, and Ridgewood Addition are cases in point. The automobile suburbs should, therefore, receive priority survey focus. Planned and implemented during the first half of the Twentieth Century, these neighborhoods contain many buildings with significant architectural merit constructed within the context of new town planning ideas current during the period. Each of these study areas needs intensive survey, either individually or as a survey package, as an expression of suburban growth in Ames. Although resources within these areas may not individually obtain sufficient merit for nomination to the National Register or designation as local landmarks, taken as a whole, each of these study areas probably does. The public needs to be aware of the historical significance of early suburban neighborhoods. Many people are unaware that Twentieth Century resources have already become historic.

Residential areas are relatively easy to survey because they lend themselves to visual evaluation, are often homogeneous in physical characteristics, have limited boundaries, and often have constituents available for volunteer survey and research activities. In addition, the registration of residential areas supports neighborhood pride, encourages property owners to maintain properties, and provides a focus for neighborhood cooperation.

A chronology of suburban growth should be developed. This would identify specific periods of significance for the historic context and help place the many subdivisions and additions to the City of Ames into perspective. Although some words like "early automobile suburb" are used below, these are tentative descriptions subject to revision.

Further research is needed before Ames suburbs are definitively identified as "streetcar," "automobile," or other. Boundaries of the city's suburbs should be researched and mapped. This process would help the analysis of chronology indicated above. A large section of the South Campus area in Ames, west of Ash Avenue and South of Lincoln Way, might be considered as streetcar suburbs because it developed in conjunction with the interurban line in Ames.

Further surveying historic suburban neighborhoods is one of the highest priorities of preservation planning for the City of Ames. Although these surveys could be undertaken on a neighborhood by neighborhood basis, it would be more efficient to undertake a city wide survey with historic suburbs as the focus.

Some historic suburbs will be more easily surveyed and documented than others. The historic subcontexts which follow indicate this.

REPRESENTATIVE RESOURCES

The representative resources of this historic context are included below as separate historic contexts. A list of these appears in the Table of Contents and at the beginning of this section of the report.

OTHER IDENTIFIED RESOURCES

Early Automobile Suburbs Westwood Drive

Later Automobile Suburbs Garfield Avenue-Locust Street College Wood Heights Hyland Heights Addition Event's Addition

7C.1

.

m)

1.

COLLEGE PARK ADDITION

STATEMENT OF HISTORIC CONTEXT

Established in 1893 as a streetcar suburb, College Park was platted soon after the Ames and College Railroad began service between the campus and downtown Ames.

The original plat was filed for public record in 1893 and laid out by H. W. Bean, surveyor of Green County, Iowa. The plat was recorded on behalf of the owners, William D. and Margaret C. Hodge, J. L. and R. E. Stevens, and Daniel and Mary A. McCarthy. The purpose behind the platting appears to have been the desire to realize a profit on land owned in proximity to the new streetcar lines. The principals mentioned above did not, to any large extent, develop the addition other than to survey and plat it.

College Park was platted adjacent to the Ames and College tracks and between Lincoln Way and Grand Avenue. The area had the great attraction of convenient transportation and appears to have developed in response to this opportunity. This convenience was reinforced when Out Lots A and B were later acquired by the Fort Dodge and Des Moines Railway and the company's interurban depot in Ames was built on the land.

Apparently embracing two subdivisions, lots in College Park were opened for purchase in 1906 by McCarthy and Lee, attorneys by profession.

The upbuilding of this suburb required a number of years. Construction continued following World War I, and many houses in the neighborhood appear to date from the 1920s.

ASSOCIATED PROPERTY TYPES

The character of College Park Addition is residential. Single family dwellings predominate in the area. Homes are mostly of a small scale and utilitarian in design. There are many houses with bungalow and craftsman characteristics. Stucco is a building material of interest in the neighborhood.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

1

College Park Addition is significant as an early example of a streetcar suburb in Ames. The area has the feeling of a working class neighborhood. Its proximity to public transportation helps explain the attraction of this section of Ames to those people who wished to own their own homes and commute to work.

The growth of the neighborhood calls attention to the expansion of Iowa State and the influx of students, faculty, staff, and administration into Ames. College Park Addition also calls attention to the downtown area of Ames as the residential section of choice for many of these newcomers.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This neighborhood should be a low priority for preservation planning in Ames. Because most of its resources are modest in terms of architectural concept and detail, it is difficult to make a convincing case for significance.

REPRESENTATIVE RESOURCES

Representative resources were not included for this historic context.

7C.2

.

.

1

Ī

.

1

COLLEGE PARK ADDITION FIRST NORTH

STATEMENT OF HISTORIC CONTEXT

Platted in 1900 as a streetcar suburb, College Park Addition First North was laid out by H. Y. Ludwig, and filed for public record in 1900. Development of the addition was led by J. L. Stevens of Boone, Iowa, along with G. D. Rowe, also of Boone, and William D. Hodge of Wright County, Iowa, along with other owners residing in Story County. This development was restricted to land-surveying and platting, because extensive construction in the addition was not undertaken by the developers. The plat was recorded on behalf of the owners, William D. and Margaret C. Hodge, J. L. and R. E. Stevens, and Daniel and Mary A. McCarthy.

The upbuilding of College Park Addition First North required a number of years. Construction continued following World War I. During the 1920s, one informant noted, Hodge Avenue was known as "Professors' Lane" because of the many college faculty families living there.

ASSOCIATED PROPERTY TYPES

-

The character of College Park Addition First North is residential. Although both single family and multiple family dwellings were built in the area, the single-family dwellings dominante. One fire insurance map indicates a fraternity house located in College Park, but this is the exception in the neighborhood. Another exception, a row house or triplex, standing on Northwestern Avenue, is an outstanding and rare example of this type in Ames. Most Greek Letter societies that maintained homes in downtown Ames did so east of Grand Avenue. A number of duplexes are also located in the neighborhood. Difficult to identify because they blend, by design, into the neighborhood, these resources are interesting in themselves as a property type.

Homes in the neighborhood are either one or two story. They are mostly frame. Houses in the neighborhood exhibit a variety of stylistic influences, including many with bungalow and craftsman characteristics.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

College Park Addition First North is significant as an early streetcar suburb in Ames. Development of this addition was restricted to its platting, and construction of houses in the neighborhood was slow. This fact indicates adequate housing existed in Ames at the time. Around World War I, however, the neighborhood came of age and growth was rapid. As such, the neighborhood contains a mixture of architectural stylistic influences, with bungalow and craftsman influences strong.

College Park Addition First North also calls attention to the expansion of Iowa State and the influx of students, staff, faculty, and administration into Ames and the downtown area of the city as the residential section of choice for many of these newcomers. The name of this addition underlines its significance in the community.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Because of this neighborhood's homogeneity of homes and the connections it has with Iowa State, an intensive survey of the neighborhood should be undertaken to determine its potential for nomination to the National Register. Property owners might also consider local designation.

College Park Addition First North has a strong neighborhood organization, the Hodge Avenue organization. Although centered on this street, the organization has an interest in the broader neighborhood.

REPRESENTATIVE RESOURCES

Representative resources were not included for this historic context.

1 • ¢ 1-7C.3 1 -

-

-

i.

CHAUTAUQUA PARK ADDITION

STATEMENT OF HISTORIC CONTEXT

Entered for public record in 1910 and platted as the Chautauqua Park Addition to the City of Ames, this area was promoted by John L. Stevens, G. D. Rowe, R. H. McCarthy, and C. G. Lee.

Prior to the platting of Chautauqua Park, a portion of land north of this area had already been platted. Known as Oak Park Addition, this area was platted by John L. Stevens and R. E. Stevens, his wife. Most of Oak Park Addition was vacated in 1916 when Ridgewood Addition was platted.

The sale of lots in Chautauqua Park was brisk and considerable construction activity soon followed. The area benefited from the topographic beauty of its location on the East Ridge of Squaw Creek and the layout of the neighborhood's streets and lots effectively exploited this situation. This suburb became a popular place for faculty and administrators from Iowa State as well as for the professional and commercial families of Ames. Mrs. William N. Beardshear, widow of the college's president, moved into Chautauqua Park, for example, and lived at 714 Brookridge Avenue. City directories list residents of this area and their names read like a local Who's Who.

In 1926 street names were changed in Chautauqua Park to coordinate them with Ridgewood Addition. Prior to this time, Ridgewood Avenue had been called Park Avenue between 6th and 9th Streets. (Park Avenue had originally been platted as Chautauqua Avenue but was later changed, probably to save confusion between it and Chautauqua Boulevard). The name Brookridge Avenue also replaced Chautauqua Boulevard, which ran between 6th and 9th Streets.

ASSOCIATED PROPERTY TYPES

The character of Chautauqua Park is residential. Homes in the neighborhood are either one or two story and are almost universally single-family dwellings. Houses in the neighborhood exhibit a variety of stylistic influences, including many with bungalow and craftsman characteristics.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Chautauqua Park is significant under Local Criterion E and National Register Criterion C as an outstanding example of an early automobile suburb in Ames. The curvilinear layout of Chautauqua Park's streets show the influence of suburban design on Ames. The homes constructed in this area are notable for the quality of their building materials and architectural design and this adds additional architectural significance.

This neighborhood is also significant under Local Criterion C and National Register Criterion A. Many of its first residents were associated with Iowa State; some of its first residents were associated with the commercial expansion of Ames. As such, the neighborhood calls attention to the population and economic growth linked to the expansion of the university in Ames.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1

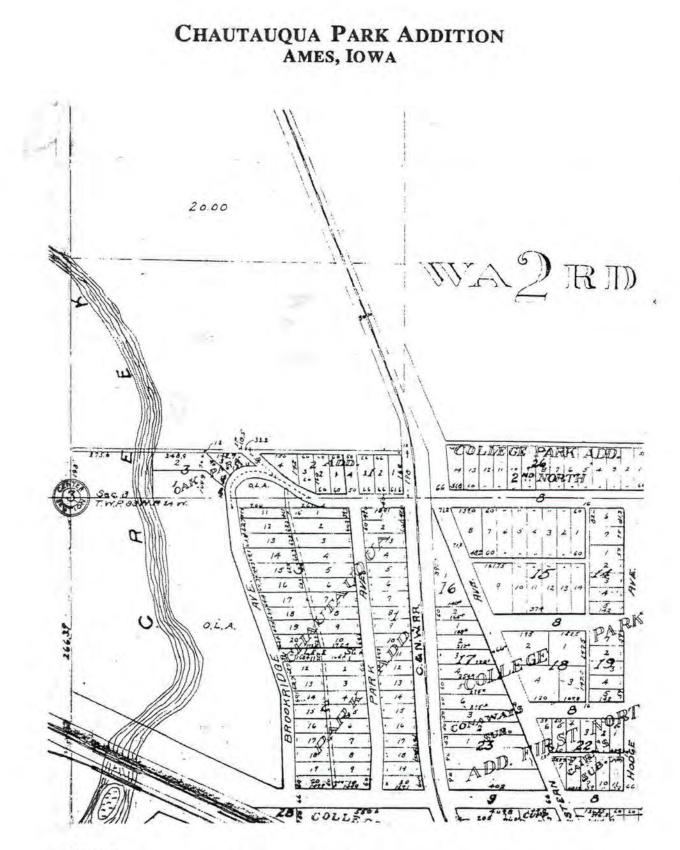
A DATE OF A DATE OF A

Intensive survey of the neighborhood to refine the historic context, to define appropriate boundaries, to develop property types, and to determine National Register eligibility.

Criteria exceptions should not be claimed. Most buildings in the area appear to date prior to 1941, the 50 year arbitrary cut-off date for National Register eligibility.

REPRESENTATIVE RESOURCES

Representative resources are presented on site sheets which follow this section.



SOURCE: OFFICE OF CITY ENGINEER, JANUARY 1916

Bur	eau of Historic Prese	rvation							
	a State Department o	of Cultural A	ffairs			te Number			
	bitol Complex Moines, Iowa 50319	9			M	istrict Name ap Reference			
Ide	ntification								
	Site Name	HOUS							
	Village/Town/City_ Street Address		ROOKRIDO			IINGTON C	ounty	STORY	
	Legal Location								
	Urba Rural		subdivis township	ion	block	parcel	subpa 1/4 sect	ion of 1/4 sec	tion
	UTM Location: zon Owner(s) Name				ng	; Acreage			
	Owner(s) Address		Street address)		(City)			(State)	17:
						مر المراجع مع مارد الم	al and		(Zip
	Use: Present	SINGL	E-FAMILY D	WELLING	Original	SINGLE-FAM	LYDWE	LLING	ł
	scription								*
	Date of Constructio	n: <u>1920s</u>		Archit	ect/Builder				
10.	Building Type [] single-family dw	elling	[] industrial		[]]	other institution	al	[]rel	igious
	i multiple-family					oublic			ricultural
11.] brick	[] board and	batten [] s	shingles	[_] stu	cco
12.	Structural System:	[] wood fra	me with interl	ocking joint	. []mod	Summe with light	members	(halloon f	rame)
	[X] masonry load-be	earing walls	iron fra	me [steel frame	frame with light with curtain wal			
	[X] masonry load-be [_] other Condition: [] e	earing walls	[] iron fra	me [steel frame	with curtain wal			
14. 15.	[X] masonry load-bd [] other Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other	earing walls excellent nal site [_] , additions (w next page) is and Proper	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn	me [] fair when? architect, if k] other f	_] steel frame	with curtain wal d vother notable f	eatures of	inforced co	nd site:
14. 15. 16.	[X] masonry load-bd [] other Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the	earing walls excellent nal site [_] , additions (w next page) s and Proper agered: [X] building: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land [me [_] fair when? architect, if k [] other f if so, why? _] woodland	_] steel frame _] deteriorate cnown) and any farm structures	with curtain wal d other notable for [] carriage h	eatures of	building a	nd site:
14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bd [] other Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar	earing walls excellent nal site [_] , additions (w next page) s and Proper ngered: [X]	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land [me [[_] fair when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why?	deteriorate deteriorate cnown) and any farm structures scattered of	with curtain wal d other notable for [] carriage h	eatures of fouse []] densely t	building a	nd site: priv; comme
14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-be [] other Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	earing walls excellent nal site [_] , additions (w next page) s and Proper agered: [X] building: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land [me [_] fair when? architect, if k [] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriorate deteriorate cnown) and any farm structures scattered of	with curtain wal d other notable f [] carriage h outbuildings [_	eatures of fouse []] densely t	building a garage built-up [nd site: _] priv: _] comme
14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-be [] other Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	earing walls excellent nal site [_] , additions (w next page) s and Proper agered: [X] building: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land [me [_] fair when? architect, if k [] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriorate deteriorate cnown) and any farm structures scattered of	with curtain wal d other notable f [] carriage h outbuildings [_	eatures of fouse []] densely t	building a garage built-up [nd site: _] priv: _] comme
14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-be [] other Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	earing walls excellent nal site [_] , additions (w next page) s and Proper agered: [X] building: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land [me [_] fair when? architect, if k [] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriorate deteriorate cnown) and any farm structures scattered of	with curtain wal d other notable f [] carriage h outbuildings [_	eatures of fouse []] densely t	building a garage built-up [nd site: priv; comme
14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bd [] other Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	earing walls excellent nal site [_] , additions (w next page) s and Proper agered: [X] building: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land [me [_] fair when? architect, if k [] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriorate deteriorate cnown) and any farm structures scattered of	with curtain wal d other notable f [] carriage h outbuildings [_	eatures of fouse []] densely t	building a garage built-up [nd site: priv; comme
14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bd [] other Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	earing walls excellent nal site [_] , additions (w next page) s and Proper agered: [X] building: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land [me [_] fair when? architect, if k [] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriorate deteriorate cnown) and any farm structures scattered of	with curtain wal d other notable f [] carriage h outbuildings [_	eatures of fouse []] densely t	building a garage built-up [nd site: _] priv
14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bd [] other Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	earing walls excellent nal site [_] , additions (w next page) s and Proper agered: [X] building: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land [me [_] fair when? architect, if k [] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriorate deteriorate cnown) and any farm structures scattered of	with curtain wal d other notable f [] carriage h outbuildings [_	eatures of fouse []] densely t	building a garage built-up [nd site: _] priv
14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bd [] other Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	earing walls excellent nal site [_] , additions (w next page) s and Proper agered: [X] building: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land [me [_] fair when? architect, if k [] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriorate deteriorate cnown) and any farm structures scattered of	with curtain wal d other notable f [] carriage h outbuildings [_	eatures of fouse []] densely t	building a garage built-up [nd site: _] priv
14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bd [] other Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	earing walls excellent nal site [_] , additions (w next page) s and Proper agered: [X] building: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land [me [_] fair when? architect, if k [] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriorate deteriorate cnown) and any farm structures scattered of	with curtain wal d other notable f [] carriage h outbuildings [_	eatures of fouse []] densely t	building a garage built-up [nd site: _] priv
14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bd [] other Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	earing walls excellent nal site [_] , additions (w next page) s and Proper agered: [X] building: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land [me [_] fair when? architect, if k [] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriorate deteriorate cnown) and any farm structures scattered of	with curtain wal d other notable f [] carriage h outbuildings [_	eatures of fouse []] densely t	building a garage built-up [nd site: priv; comme
14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bd [] other Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	earing walls excellent nal site [_] , additions (w next page) s and Proper agered: [X] building: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land [me [_] fair when? architect, if k [] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriorate deteriorate cnown) and any farm structures scattered of	with curtain wal d other notable f [] carriage h outbuildings [_	eatures of fouse []] densely t	building a garage built-up [nd site: _] priv
14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bd [] other Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	earing walls excellent nal site [_] , additions (w next page) s and Proper agered: [X] building: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land [me [_] fair when? architect, if k [] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriorate deteriorate cnown) and any farm structures scattered of	with curtain wal d other notable f [] carriage h outbuildings [_	eatures of fouse []] densely t	building a garage built-up [nd site: _] priv
14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bd [] other Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	earing walls excellent nal site [_] , additions (w next page) s and Proper agered: [X] building: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land [me [_] fair when? architect, if k [] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriorate deteriorate cnown) and any farm structures scattered of	with curtain wal d other notable f [] carriage h outbuildings [_	eatures of fouse []] densely t	building a garage built-up [nd site: _] priv
14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bd [] other Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	earing walls excellent nal site [_] , additions (w next page) s and Proper agered: [X] building: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land [me [_] fair when? architect, if k [] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriorate deteriorate cnown) and any farm structures scattered of	with curtain wal d other notable f [] carriage h outbuildings [_	eatures of fouse []] densely t	building a garage built-up [nd site: _] priv
14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bd [] other Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	earing walls excellent nal site [_] , additions (w next page) s and Proper agered: [X] building: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land [me [_] fair when? architect, if k [] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriorate deteriorate cnown) and any farm structures scattered of	with curtain wal d other notable f [] carriage h outbuildings [_	eatures of fouse []] densely t	building a garage built-up [nd site: priv; comme
14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-be [] other Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	earing walls excellent nal site [_] , additions (w next page) s and Proper agered: [X] building: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land [me [_] fair when? architect, if k [] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriorate deteriorate cnown) and any farm structures scattered of	with curtain wal d other notable f [] carriage h outbuildings [_	eatures of fouse []] densely t	building a garage built-up [nd site: priv; comme

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

Significance 20. Architectural Significance

- a. Ames Contributing
- b. Ames Compatible
- (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)

Ames Noncontributing c.

This is a 1-1/2 story, single-family dwelling clad with stucco and featuring irregularly shaped stone surrounding the main entry and on the chimney. The building reflects influences of Period Revival styles including Spanish Eclectic, seen in the use of stucco, arches over windows and door, and Tudor Revival in the general shape of the house and placement of the chimney. The curving pedestrian walk to the front door further enhances the rhythms of the house's arch details and also relates to the curvilinear design of Brookridge Avenue as a street.

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)

This building is significant because it calls attention to stucco used as a building material. While many stucco clad houses were constructed in Ames, this building represents the material used in a particularly artistic fashion. The building is additionally significant because it calls attention to the development of Chautauqua Park as an important automobile suburb in Ames and, particularly, how this development continued into the 1920s.

21. Historical Significance Theme(s) N/A

- Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing) Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) 8.
- b.
- c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing) []

Historical significance is not claimed at this time.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	rian		Date	Fall 1991	
	104 Southwest Fourth Street		50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership					

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

- 1. Office Information Sources on this Property
 - [] County Resource File
 - [] Windshield Survey _____
 - [] National Register
 - [] Grants-in-Aid:
 - [] Determination of Eligibility

[] Other [] Other [] Other

2. Subject Traces

a. h. C. d. 3. Photo Images

[] Review and Compliance Project:

	eau of Historic Preservation a State Department of Cultur	al Affairs		Site	Number 7	C.3-2	_	_
	bitol Complex							
Des	Moines, Iowa 50319			Maj	Reference	_		_
Ide	ntification							
1.	Site Name CC	OURTNEY W. 8	& CLARA	Y. KIMLER	HOUSE			
	Village/Town/CityAN	MES	Town	nship_WASHI	NGTON Con	inty ST	TORY	
		0-612 BROOKR	RIDGE AV	/ENUE			_	
4.	Legal Location Urban:	subdivisi	on	block	parcel	subparc	æl	
	Rural:	township		range	section	1/4 section	a of 1/4 section	on
	UTM Location: zone				; Acreage		_	
	Owner(s) Name Owner(s) Address							
	Owner(3) Annuss	(Street address)		(City)		((State)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present SIN	GLE-FAMILY DV	VELLING	Original S	INGLE-FAMIL	Y DWELI	LING	
								e
De	scription							
	Date of Construction:	RCA 1936	Archit	ect/Builder				
10.	Building Type [] single-family dwelling	[] industrial		[] att	ner institutional		[] reli	rious
	i multiple-family dwelling							icultural
	[] commercial			1.00				
11.	Exterior walls: [] clap	board [] stone	Drick	board and ba	attensn	ingles		200
12.	[] other Structural System: [_] woo [X] masonry load-bearing w [_] other	d frame with interle alls [] iron fram	ocking joint me [s [] wood fra [] steel frame wi	ame with light n th curtain walls			
13.	[_] other	t [X] good [] movedif so, yons (with dates and a	me [] fair when?] steel frame wi	th curtain walls	[] rein	forced co	ncrete
13. 14. 15.	[_] other	alls [] iron fran t [X] good [] movedif so, y ons (with dates and a ge) roperty: [] barn	me [] fair when? architect, if l [] other t	[] steel frame wi	th curtain walls	tures of bu	forced co uilding ar	ncrete
13. 14. 15.	[_] other	alls [] iron fran t [X] good [] movedif so, y ons (with dates and a ge) roperty: [] barn	me [] fair when? architect, if l [] other t	[] steel frame wi	th curtain walls	tures of bu	forced co uilding ar	ncrete
13. 14. 15. 16.	[_] other	ralls iron france t [X] good [] movedif so, yoons (with dates and a ge) roperty: barn [X] no yesi g: open land	me [] fair when? architect, if l [] other f if so, why?] steel frame wi deteriorated cnown) and any c farm structures	th curtain walls	tures of buse	forced co uilding ar arage	ncrete nd site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other	ralls iron france t [X] good [] movedif so, yoons (with dates and a ge) roperty: barn [X] no yesi g: open land	me [] fair when?architect, if l [] other 1 if so, why? _] woodland	steel frame wi deteriorated cnown) and any c farm structures	th curtain walls	tures of but ise [] ga	forced co uilding ar arage	ncrete nd site: [] privy] comme
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other	ralls iron france t [X] good [] movedif so, yoons (with dates and a ge) roperty: barn [X] no yesi g: open land	me [] fair when?architect, if l [] other 1 if so, why? _] woodland	steel frame wi deteriorated cnown) and any c farm structures	th curtain walls other notable fea	tures of but ise [] ga	ilding ar arage	ncrete nd site: [] privy] comme
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other	ralls iron france t [X] good [] movedif so, yoons (with dates and a ge) roperty: barn [X] no yesi g: open land	me [] fair when?architect, if l [] other 1 if so, why? _] woodland	steel frame wi deteriorated cnown) and any c farm structures	th curtain walls other notable fea	tures of but ise [] ga	ilding ar arage	ncrete nd site: [] privy] comme
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other	ralls iron france t [X] good [] movedif so, yoons (with dates and a ge) roperty: barn [X] no yesi g: open land	me [] fair when?architect, if l [] other 1 if so, why? _] woodland	steel frame wi deteriorated cnown) and any c farm structures	th curtain walls other notable fea	tures of but ise [] ga	ilding ar arage	ncrete nd site: [] privy] comme
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other	ralls iron france t [X] good [] movedif so, yoons (with dates and a ge) roperty: barn [X] no yesi g: open land	me [] fair when?architect, if l [] other 1 if so, why? _] woodland	steel frame wi deteriorated cnown) and any c farm structures	th curtain walls other notable fea	tures of but ise [] ga	ilding ar arage	ncrete nd site: [] privy] comme
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other	ralls iron france t [X] good [] movedif so, yoons (with dates and a ge) roperty: barn [X] no yesi g: open land	me [] fair when?architect, if l [] other 1 if so, why? _] woodland	steel frame wi deteriorated cnown) and any c farm structures	th curtain walls other notable fea	tures of but ise [] ga	ilding ar arage	ncrete nd site: [] privy] comme
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other	ralls iron france t [X] good [] movedif so, yoons (with dates and a ge) roperty: barn [X] no yesi g: open land	me [] fair when?architect, if l [] other 1 if so, why? _] woodland	steel frame wi deteriorated cnown) and any c farm structures	th curtain walls other notable fea	tures of bu use [] ga densely bu	ilding ar arage	ncrete nd site: [] privy] comme
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other	ralls iron france t [X] good [] movedif so, yoons (with dates and a ge) roperty: barn [X] no yesi g: open land	me [] fair when?architect, if l [] other 1 if so, why? _] woodland	steel frame wi deteriorated cnown) and any c farm structures	th curtain walls other notable fea	tures of bu use [] ga densely bu	ilding ar arage	ncrete nd site: [] privy] comme
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other	ralls iron france t [X] good [] movedif so, yoons (with dates and a ge) roperty: barn [X] no yesi g: open land	me [] fair when?architect, if l [] other 1 if so, why? _] woodland	steel frame wi deteriorated cnown) and any c farm structures	th curtain walls other notable fea	tures of bu use [] ga densely bu	ilding ar arage	ncrete nd site: [] privy] comme
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other	ralls iron france t [X] good [] movedif so, yoons (with dates and a ge) roperty: barn [X] no yesi g: open land	me [] fair when?architect, if l [] other 1 if so, why? _] woodland	steel frame wi deteriorated cnown) and any c farm structures	th curtain walls other notable fea	tures of bu use [] ga densely bu	ilding ar arage	ncrete nd site: [] privy] comme
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other	ralls iron france t [X] good [] movedif so, yoons (with dates and a ge) roperty: barn [X] no yesi g: open land	me [] fair when?architect, if l [] other 1 if so, why? _] woodland	steel frame wi deteriorated cnown) and any c farm structures	th curtain walls other notable fea	tures of bu use [] ga densely bu	ilding ar arage	ncrete nd site: [] privy] comme
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other	ralls iron france t [X] good [] movedif so, yoons (with dates and a ge) roperty: barn [X] no yesi g: open land	me [] fair when?architect, if l [] other 1 if so, why? _] woodland	steel frame wi deteriorated cnown) and any c farm structures	th curtain walls other notable fea	tures of bu use [] ga densely bu	ilding ar arage	ncrete nd site: [] privy] comme
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other	ralls iron france t [X] good [] movedif so, yoons (with dates and a ge) roperty: barn [X] no yesi g: open land	me [] fair when?architect, if l [] other 1 if so, why? _] woodland	steel frame wi deteriorated cnown) and any c farm structures	th curtain walls other notable fea	tures of bu use [] ga densely bu	ilding ar arage	ncrete nd site: [] privy] comme
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other	ralls iron france t [X] good [] movedif so, yoons (with dates and a ge) roperty: barn [X] no yesi g: open land	me [] fair when?architect, if l [] other 1 if so, why? _] woodland	steel frame wi deteriorated cnown) and any c farm structures	th curtain walls other notable fea	tures of bu use [] ga densely bu	ilding ar arage	ncrete nd site: [] privy] comme
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other	ralls iron france t [X] good [] movedif so, yoons (with dates and a ge) roperty: barn [X] no yesi g: open land	me [] fair when?architect, if l [] other 1 if so, why? _] woodland	steel frame wi deteriorated cnown) and any c farm structures	th curtain walls other notable fea	tures of bu use [] ga densely bu	ilding ar arage	ncrete nd site: [] privy] comme

Significance

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

20. Architectural Significance

- Ames Contributing 8.
- Ames Compatible b. Ames Noncontributing c.
- (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)

C. W. Kimler was co-owner of the Kimler Coal and Ice Company with Harry Hall. P. H. Elwood designed a planting plan in 1936 for the front yard garden of this house. Whatever elements were originally featured in this design, they are now non-extant. The sole exception appears to be the curved pedestrian walk from the front door to the sidewalk. Neither architectural nor landscape architectural significance is claimed at this time.

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)

21. Historical Significance

- a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
- Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) b. Ì1
 - c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Historical significance is not claimed at this time.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.);

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	rian	Date	Fall 1991	
	104 Southwest Fourth Street		Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

1. Office Information Sources on this Property

- [] County Resource File
- [] Windshield Survey
- [] National Register
- [] Grants-in-Aid:
- [] Determination of Eligibility

[] Review and Compliance Project:

- [] Other [] Other
- [] Other_

2. Subject Traces

2

3. Photo Images

b. d.

low	reau of Historic Preservati va State Department of Cu					C.3-3	
	pitol Complex s Moines, Iowa 50319			D N	istrict Name fap Reference		
Ide	entification						
	Site Name		& MRS.	JOHN BUCHAN	IAN HOUSE		
	Village/Town/City Street Address	AMES 702 BROOKI	RIDGE A	Township WAS		unty <u>STORY</u>	
	Legal Location						
	Urban: Rural:		bdivision nship	block	parcel	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 se	ction
-	UTM Location: zone Owner(s) Name			northing	; Acreage		
7.	Owner(s) Address	(Street add	tress)	(City)		(State)	(Zi
	Use: Present			Original			
	scription						*
		OTD CA 1022					
	Date of Construction: _ Building Type	CIRCA 1923	(Architect/Builder			
	 single-family dwellin multiple-family dwe commercial 				other institutional public		ligious ricultura
11.		clapboard [] st	tone	brick [] board and	batten [_] sh	ingles [] st	иссо
12.	Structural System: [_] [X] masonry load-bearing	wood frame with	interlockin	g joints [] wood	frame with light r	nembers (balloon	frame)
	[_] other				with curtain walls	s [] reinforced c	concrete
14.	[_] other Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add (see nex	llent [X] goo site [_] moved ditions (with date t page)	d [] fa if so, when s and archit	ir [] deteriorate ? ect, if known) and an	ed y other notable fea	atures of building	and site:
14. 15.	[_] other Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add (see nex Related Outbuildings an [_] other	llent [X] goo site [_] moved ditions (with date t page) d Property: [_]	nd [] fa -if so, when s and archit	ir deteriorate? ect, if known) and any other farm structures	ed y other notable fea	atures of building	and site:
14. 15. 16.	[_] other Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add (see nex Related Outbuildings an [_] other Is the building endanger	llent [X] goo site [] moved ditions (with date t page) d Property: [] ed: [X] no []	d [] fa if so, when s and archit barn [] yesif so,	ir [] deteriorate ? ect, if known) and any other farm structures why?	xd y other notable fea [_] carriage ho	atures of building atures [] garage	and site:
14. 15. 16.	[_] other Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add (see nex Related Outbuildings an [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bui	llent [X] goo site [] moved ditions (with date t page) d Property: [] ed: [X] no []	d [] fa if so, when s and archit barn [] yesif so,	ir [] deteriorate ? ect, if known) and any other farm structures why? odland [] scattered	xd y other notable fea [_] carriage ho	atures of building atures [] garage	and site:
14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add (see nex Related Outbuildings an [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bui	llent [X] goo site [] moved ditions (with date t page) d Property: [] ed: [X] no [] lding: [] open l	d [] fa -if so, when s and archit barn [] yesif so, and [] wo	ir [_] deteriorate ? ect, if known) and any other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered her	xd y other notable fea [_] carriage ho	atures of building ause [] garage densely built-up	and site: [_] pri [_] comr
14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add (see nex Related Outbuildings an [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bui [_] industrial [llent [X] goo site [] moved ditions (with date t page) d Property: [] ed: [X] no [] lding: [] open l	d [] fa -if so, when s and archit barn [] yesif so, and [] wo	ir [_] deteriorate ? ect, if known) and any other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered her	xd y other notable fe: [] carriage ho outbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site: [_] pri [_] comr
14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add (see nex Related Outbuildings an [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bui [_] industrial [llent [X] goo site [] moved ditions (with date t page) d Property: [] ed: [X] no [] lding: [] open l	d [] fa -if so, when s and archit barn [] yesif so, and [] wo	ir [_] deteriorate ? ect, if known) and any other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered her	xd y other notable fe: [] carriage ho outbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site: [_] pri [_] comr
14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add (see nex Related Outbuildings an [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bui [_] industrial [llent [X] goo site [] moved ditions (with date t page) d Property: [] ed: [X] no [] lding: [] open l	d [] fa -if so, when s and archit barn [] yesif so, and [] wo	ir [_] deteriorate ? ect, if known) and any other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered her	xd y other notable fe: [] carriage ho outbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site: [_] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add (see nex Related Outbuildings an [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bui [_] industrial [llent [X] goo site [] moved ditions (with date t page) d Property: [] ed: [X] no [] lding: [] open l	d [] fa -if so, when s and archit barn [] yesif so, and [] wo	ir [_] deteriorate ? ect, if known) and any other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered her	xd y other notable fe: [] carriage ho outbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site: [_] pr [_] com
14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add (see nex Related Outbuildings an [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bui [_] industrial [llent [X] goo site [] moved ditions (with date t page) d Property: [] ed: [X] no [] lding: [] open l	d [] fa -if so, when s and archit barn [] yesif so, and [] wo	ir [_] deteriorate ? ect, if known) and any other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered her	xd y other notable fe: [] carriage ho outbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site: [_] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add (see nex Related Outbuildings an [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bui [_] industrial [llent [X] goo site [] moved ditions (with date t page) d Property: [] ed: [X] no [] lding: [] open l	d [] fa -if so, when s and archit barn [] yesif so, and [] wo	ir [_] deteriorate ? ect, if known) and any other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered her	xd y other notable fe: [] carriage ho outbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site: [_] pri [_] comr
14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add (see nex Related Outbuildings an [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bui [_] industrial [llent [X] goo site [] moved ditions (with date t page) d Property: [] ed: [X] no [] lding: [] open l	d [] fa -if so, when s and archit barn [] yesif so, and [] wo	ir [_] deteriorate ? ect, if known) and any other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered her	xd y other notable fe: [] carriage ho outbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site: [_] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add (see nex Related Outbuildings an [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bui [_] industrial [llent [X] goo site [] moved ditions (with date t page) d Property: [] ed: [X] no [] lding: [] open l	d [] fa -if so, when s and archit barn [] yesif so, and [] wo	ir [_] deteriorate ? ect, if known) and any other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered her	xd y other notable fe: [] carriage ho outbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site: [_] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add (see nex Related Outbuildings an [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bui [_] industrial [llent [X] goo site [] moved ditions (with date t page) d Property: [] ed: [X] no [] lding: [] open l	d [] fa -if so, when s and archit barn [] yesif so, and [] wo	ir [_] deteriorate ? ect, if known) and any other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered her	xd y other notable fe: [] carriage ho outbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site: [_] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add (see nex Related Outbuildings an [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bui [_] industrial [llent [X] goo site [] moved ditions (with date t page) d Property: [] ed: [X] no [] lding: [] open l	d [] fa -if so, when s and archit barn [] yesif so, and [] wo	ir [_] deteriorate ? ect, if known) and any other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered her	xd y other notable fe: [] carriage ho outbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site: [_] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add (see nex Related Outbuildings an [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bui [_] industrial [llent [X] goo site [] moved ditions (with date t page) d Property: [] ed: [X] no [] lding: [] open l	d [] fa -if so, when s and archit barn [] yesif so, and [] wo	ir [_] deteriorate ? ect, if known) and any other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered her	xd y other notable fe: [] carriage ho outbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site: [_] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	[_] other Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add (see nex Related Outbuildings an [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bui [_] industrial [llent [X] goo site [] moved ditions (with date t page) d Property: [] ed: [X] no [] lding: [] open l	d [] fa -if so, when s and archit barn [] yesif so, and [] wo	ir [_] deteriorate ? ect, if known) and any other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered her	xd y other notable fe: [] carriage ho outbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site: [_] pr [_] com

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

Significance 20. Architectural Significance

- Ames Contributing 8 []
- Ames Compatible b. M Ames Noncontributing C.

(Contributing structure)

(Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a one-story, single-family dwelling. It features a side gable roof, wide eaves, and narrow clapboard siding. The facade windows appear to have been altered.

This building might obtain architectural significance as a house influenced by Craftsman styling. The alterations to the windows pose an integrity question.

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)

Theme(s) Ames. Iowa: A Laboratory for Education 21. Historical Significance

- Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing) a.
- Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) b b. b.
- Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

John Buchanan was professor of chemistry at Iowa State College. This house was constructed, according to Ames City Directories, in 1917 or previously. The building is significant because it calls attention to Chautauqua Park as a neighborhood of preference for faculty and administrators. at Iowa State and for leaders of the local Ames business community.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	tian	Date	Fall 1991	
Address	104 Southwest Fourth Street	Des Moines, IA 50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

1. Office Information Sources on this Property

- [] County Resource File
- [] Windshield Survey
- [] National Register
- [] Grants-in-Aid:

[] Determination of Eligibility

2. Subject Traces

[] Review and Compliance Project:

[] Other	
[] Other	
[] Other	

3. Photo Images

a.	 	
b		
C		
d		
e		

	ate Department of Complex	ervation of Cultural A	Affairs			te Number istrict Name			
	ines, Iowa 5031	9				ap Reference			
Identifi	ication								
2. Vill	e Name lage/Town/City_ eet Address	AME	S	Tow	<u>DSHEAR HO</u> nship <u>WASH</u> UE	DUSE HINGTON	County	STORY	Y
	gal Location	oan:	subdiv township	vision	block range	parcel section	S 1	subparcel /4 section of 1/4	section
6. Ow	M Location: zo mer(s) Name						ge		_
	vner(s) Address		(Street address	5)	(City)	Sec. 1.1.1.1		(State)	(2
8. Use	e: Present	- SINGL	E-FAMILY	DWELLING	Original	SINGLE-FA	MILYD	WELLING	-
Descri	ption								e
	te of Construction	on: <u>1916-</u>	1917	Archi	ect/Builder				
	ilding Type single-family dy multiple-family		[_] industri [_] educatio			other institution	onal		religious agricultur
11. Ext	commercial terior walls: other	[] clapboar	rd [_] stone	: [_] brick	[_] board and	batten [_] shingl	es [_] :	stucco
[X]	uctural System: masonry load-b other	earing walls	[] iron f	frame	s [] wood :	frame with lig with curtain v	ht mem valls [bers (balloon	n frame) l concrete
					and the second second				
14. Inte Not 15. Rel	egrity: [X] orig tes on alterations (see lated Outbuilding other	inal site [] movedif so with dates an arty: [_] bar	o, when? d architect, if : m [] other	known) and any	other notable			g and site
14. Inte Not 15. Rel [] 16. Is th 17. Sur	egrity:- [X] orig tes on alterations (see lated Outbuilding	inal site [] movedif so with dates an arty: [_] bar [] no [_] yes [_] open land	o, when?	known) and any farm structures	v other notable	house	[_] garage	(_) p
14. Inte Not 15. Rel [] 16. Is th 17. Sur	egrity: [X] orig tes on alterations (see lated Outbuilding other	inal site [] movedif so with dates an arty: [_] bar [] no [_] yes [_] open land	o, when? d architect, if : m [_] other sif so, why? [_] woodland	known) and any farm structures	v other notable	house	[_] garage	(_) p
14. Internet North	egrity: [X] orig tes on alterations (see lated Outbuilding other	inal site [] movedif so with dates an arty: [_] bar [] no [_] yes [_] open land	o, when? d architect, if : m [_] other sif so, why? [_] woodland	known) and any farm structures	v other notable	house	garage sely built-up grapher	() p
14. Internet North	egrity: [X] orig tes on alterations (see lated Outbuilding other	inal site [] movedif so with dates an arty: [_] bar [] no [_] yes [_] open land	o, when? d architect, if : m [_] other sif so, why? [_] woodland	known) and any farm structures	other notable [_] carriage	house	garage sely built-up grapher	(_) p
14. Internet North	egrity: [X] orig tes on alterations (see lated Outbuilding other	inal site [] movedif so with dates an arty: [_] bar [] no [_] yes [_] open land	o, when? d architect, if : m [_] other sif so, why? [_] woodland	known) and any farm structures	other notable [_] carriage	house	garage sely built-up grapher	(_) p
14. Internet North	egrity: [X] orig tes on alterations (see lated Outbuilding other	inal site [] movedif so with dates an arty: [_] bar [] no [_] yes [_] open land	o, when? d architect, if : m [_] other sif so, why? [_] woodland	known) and any farm structures	other notable [_] carriage	house	garage sely built-up grapher	() p
14. Internet North	egrity: [X] orig tes on alterations (see lated Outbuilding other	inal site [] movedif so with dates an arty: [_] bar [] no [_] yes [_] open land	o, when? d architect, if : m [_] other sif so, why? [_] woodland	known) and any farm structures	other notable [_] carriage	house	garage sely built-up grapher	(_) p
14. Internet North	egrity: [X] orig tes on alterations (see lated Outbuilding other	inal site [] movedif so with dates an arty: [_] bar [] no [_] yes [_] open land	o, when? d architect, if : m [_] other sif so, why? [_] woodland	known) and any farm structures	other notable [_] carriage	house	garage sely built-up grapher	() p
14. Internet North	egrity: [X] orig tes on alterations (see lated Outbuilding other	inal site [] movedif so with dates an arty: [_] bar [] no [_] yes [_] open land	o, when? d architect, if : m [_] other sif so, why? [_] woodland	known) and any farm structures	other notable [_] carriage	house	garage sely built-up grapher	(_) p
14. Internet North	egrity: [X] orig tes on alterations (see lated Outbuilding other	inal site [] movedif so with dates an arty: [_] bar [] no [_] yes [_] open land	o, when? d architect, if : m [_] other sif so, why? [_] woodland	known) and any farm structures	other notable [_] carriage	house	garage sely built-up grapher	(_) p
14. Internet North	egrity: [X] orig tes on alterations (see lated Outbuilding other	inal site [] movedif so with dates an arty: [_] bar [] no [_] yes [_] open land	o, when? d architect, if : m [_] other sif so, why? [_] woodland	known) and any farm structures	other notable [_] carriage	house	garage sely built-up grapher	(_) p

Significance (Indicate sources of information for all statements)

20. Architectural Significance [] a. Ames Contributing (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) [X] b. Ames Compatible (Contributing structure) [] c. Ames Noncontributing (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a 2-1/2 story, brick, single-family dwelling. It features a side-gabled roof and a full-width facade porch covered with a shed roof supported by brick piers with concrete caps on the bulkheads. Windows have 1/1 double-hung sash. Rear of the building features a wing with solarium on second floor This site also features a two-bay garage, constructed contemporaneously with the house. The garage is clad in lap siding. The lot features first growth oak trees.

Influenced by Craftsman styling, this house is a relatively large example of this design in Ames. The the garage obtains particular significance, because it calls attention to the automobile, the machine that made automobile suburbs feasible. Finally, the first growth trees add further significance to the property. Automobile suburbs were frequently sited on picturesque tracts. These oak trees are fine examples of the vegetation, which attracted suburban developers.

Keith Rollenhagen has designed and is currently constructing a dormer window on the facade slope of the roof. This new element is very compatible with the Craftsman feeling of the building and does not negatively impact the integrity of the building.

- 21. Historical Significance Theme(s)____ Ames, Iowa: A Laboratory for Education
 - [X] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
 - b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
 c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Constructed between 1916 and 1917, this building was built as the home for Mrs. William N. Beardshear, widow of the president of Iowa State. Constance Beardshear (her daughter) also lived here. This building is historically significant because it calls attention to Chautuauqua Park as a neighborhood of preference for faculty and administrators at Iowa State and for local business leaders in Ames. The Beardshear house occupies a key lot in the subdivision located, as it is, on the intersection of Brookridge and Lee Street. Mrs. Beardshear's decision to move her place of residence into this neighborhood conferred social prestige on Chautauqua Park and most likely spurred further development of the area as a neighborhood of choice in Ames.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Ames City Directory for 1917.

Prepared by_	William C. Page, Public Histo	rian	Date	Fall 1991	
Address	104 Southwest Fourth Street	Des Moines, IA 50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

1. Office Information Sources on this Property

- [] County Resource File _____
- [] Windshield Survey _____
- [] National Register ____
- [] Grants-in-Aid:
- [] Determination of Eligibility

[] Review and Compliance Project:

[] Other	
[] Other	
[] Other	NWW

2. Subject Traces

a.

b. C. 3. Photo Images_____

10	Bureau of Historic Pres owa State Department		ffairs				C.3-4B	
	Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 503	19			Dist Maj	rict Name Reference		
I	dentification							
	 Site Name Village/Town/City Street Address Legal Location 	y <u>AMES</u> 724 B	S	Township E AVENUE			nty <u>STORY</u>	
		ban:	subdivision township	n bloo range		parcel	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 sect	ion
	 UTM Location: z/ Owner(s) Name					; Acreage		
					(City)		(State)	
	8. Use: Present	SINGL	E-FAMILY DW	ELLING Ori	ginal <u>S</u>	INGLE-FAMIL	Y DWELLING	
I	Description							•
	9. Date of Constructi	ion: _CIRC	A 1922	Architect/Buil	der			
1	 Building Type [] single-family d [] multiple-family [] commercial 		[_] industrial [_] education		[_] otl [_] pu	her institutional blic		gious icultural
1	1. Exterior walls:	[_] clapboar	d [X] stone	[] brick [] bo	ard and b	atten [_] shi	ngles [X] stu	ićco
1	 Structural System: [X] masonry load- [_] other 	bearing walls	[] iron fram	king joints [_] e [_] steel	wood fra frame wi	ame with light m ith curtain walls	embers (balloon fi	rame) oncrete
1	 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration (see 	ginal site [_] ns, additions (e next page)	movedif so, where the solution of the soluti	hen?	and any c	other notable fea		nd site:
	5. Related Outbuildir	0		10 - 1 - 1	uctures	[_] carriage hou	se [X] garage	[] privy
1	6. Is the building end	angered: [X] no [_] yesif	so, why?				
1	 Surroundings of th [] industrial 	ne building: [X] reside] woodland [_] sc] other	attered ou	tbuildings [_] c	lensely built-up [] commercial
				19. P	hoto look	ing N Photos	rapher Page	
ī	8. Map		1.000		r -	ing it inotog	1 1	1 2
					C. U.			
1					mul			A
				Y	mus			R
				V	- Juli			No the second se
					- mul			
					- Mul			

Significance (Indicate sources of information for all statements)

- 20. Architectural Significance
 - [X] a. Ames Contributing (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)
 - b. Ames Compatible
 c. Ames Noncontributing
- (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a two-story, single-family dwelling with a one-story wing. The building shows the influence of Tudor Revival styling, particularly in the half-timbered and stucco design of the second floor. The building is significant because it calls attention to Period Revival architecture, one of the stylistic influences which dominate residential design in Chautauqua Park.

The garage associated with the house relates architecturally with the main building. It also obtains significance, calling attention, as it does, to the automobile--the machine that made automobile suburbs feasible.

- 21. Historical Significance Theme(s)
 - [] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
 - [] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
 - [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Historical significance is not claimed at this time.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Ames City Directory for 1917.

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	rian	Date	Fall 1991	
	104 Southwest Fourth Street		Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

- 1. Office Information Sources on this Property
 - [] County Resource File _____
 - [] Windshield Survey _____
 - [] National Register _____
 - [] Grants-in-Aid:
 - [] Determination of Eligibility _____

2. Subject Traces

[] Review and Compliance Project:

[] Other______ [] Other______ [] Other______

3. Photo Images_

	······································	
and a local data		

Iowa State Department	servation t of Cultural A	ffairs					
Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 503	319			Map	Reference		
Identification							
Site Name Village/Town/City Street Address Legal Location	y AMES	ESSOR & MR S ROOKRIDGE	Township	WARD HC	NGTON Co	unty <u>S</u>	TORY
U	rban: ml:	subdivision township		nge	parcel section	subpar 1/4 section	cel on of 1/4 section
 UTM Location: z Owner(s) Name_ Owner(s) Address 			_ northing _	(City)	_; Acreage _		(5)
8. Use: Present			LLING	L	NGLE-FAMI		(State)
Description	011.132.82						
 Date of Construct 	ion: 1917 (OR REFORE	Architect/B	milder			
 Building Type [] single-family c [] multiple-famil 	dwelling	[_] industrial [_] education			er institutiona	L	[_] religiou [_] agriculti
[] commercial 11. Exterior walls: [] other	[] clapboard	d [] stone [[]brick []	board and ba	tten [] st	ingles] stucco
12. Structural System	: [] wood fra	ame with interlock	ALL ALTAR		the Parks	1	1.11.
[X] masonry load- [_] other 13. Condition: [bearing walls	[_] iron frame	[]st	[_] wood fran eel frame wit deteriorated	h curtain wall	s [] rei	nforced concret
[X] masonry load- [_] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration	bearing walls excellent iginal site [_] ns, additions (vee next page) ngs and Proper	[] iron frame [X] good [] movedif so, who with dates and arch rty: [] barn [[] st fair [] en? hitect, if know [] other farm	deteriorated m) and any ot	h curtain wall	s [] rein	nforced concret
[X] masonry load- [] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration (se 15. Related Outbuildin [] other	bearing walls excellent iginal site [_] ns, additions (v ee next page) ngs and Proper langered: [X]	[] iron frame [X] good [] movedif so, who with dates and arch rty: [] barn [] no [] yesif so [] open land [] w	[] st fair [] en? hitect, if know [] other farm o, why?	deteriorated m) and any ot structures	h curtain wall her notable fe	atures of b	nforced concret building and sit garage
 [X] masonry load- [] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration(se 15. Related Outbuildin [_] other 16. Is the building end 17. Surroundings of the second se	bearing walls excellent iginal site [_] ns, additions (v ee next page) ngs and Proper langered: [X] he building: [[] iron frame [X] good [] movedif so, who with dates and arch rty: [] barn [] no [] yesif so [] open land [] w	[] st en? hitect, if know [] other farm o, why? woodland [_] other	deteriorated m) and any ot structures (scattered out)	h curtain wall her notable fe	atures of b use [] g densely b	nforced concret building and sit garage
 [X] masonry load- [_] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration(se 15. Related Outbuildin [_] other 16. Is the building end 17. Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	bearing walls excellent iginal site [_] ns, additions (v ee next page) ngs and Proper langered: [X] he building: [[] iron frame [X] good [] movedif so, who with dates and arch rty: [] barn [] no [] yesif so [] open land [] w	[] st en? hitect, if know [] other farm o, why? woodland [_] other	deteriorated m) and any ot structures (scattered out)	h curtain wall her notable fe [] carriage ho buildings []	atures of b use [] g densely b	uilding and sit garage
 [X] masonry load- [_] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration(se 15. Related Outbuildin [_] other 16. Is the building end 17. Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	bearing walls excellent iginal site [_] ns, additions (v ee next page) ngs and Proper langered: [X] he building: [[] iron frame [X] good [] movedif so, who with dates and arch rty: [] barn [] no [] yesif so [] open land [] w	[] st en? hitect, if know [] other farm o, why? woodland [_] other	deteriorated m) and any ot structures (scattered out)	h curtain wall her notable fe [] carriage ho buildings []	atures of b use [] g densely b	uilding and sit garage
 [X] masonry load- [_] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration(se 15. Related Outbuildin [_] other 16. Is the building end 17. Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	bearing walls excellent iginal site [_] ns, additions (v ee next page) ngs and Proper langered: [X] he building: [[] iron frame [X] good [] movedif so, who with dates and arch rty: [] barn [] no [] yesif so [] open land [] w	[] st en? hitect, if know [] other farm o, why? woodland [_] other	deteriorated m) and any ot structures (scattered out)	h curtain wall her notable fe [] carriage ho buildings []	atures of b use [] g densely b	uilding and sit garage
 [X] masonry load- [_] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration(se 15. Related Outbuildin [_] other 16. Is the building end 17. Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	bearing walls excellent iginal site [_] ns, additions (v ee next page) ngs and Proper langered: [X] he building: [[] iron frame [X] good [] movedif so, who with dates and arch rty: [] barn [] no [] yesif so [] open land [] w	[] st en? hitect, if know [] other farm o, why? woodland [_] other	deteriorated m) and any ot structures (scattered out)	h curtain wall her notable fe [] carriage ho buildings []	atures of b use [] g densely b	uilding and sit garage
 [X] masonry load- [_] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration(se 15. Related Outbuildin [_] other 16. Is the building end 17. Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	bearing walls excellent iginal site [_] ns, additions (v ee next page) ngs and Proper langered: [X] he building: [[] iron frame [X] good [] movedif so, who with dates and arch rty: [] barn [] no [] yesif so [] open land [] w	[] st en? hitect, if know [] other farm o, why? woodland [_] other	deteriorated m) and any ot structures (scattered out)	h curtain wall her notable fe [] carriage ho buildings []	atures of b use [] g densely b	uilding and sit garage

Significance

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

- 20. Architectural Significance
 - Ames Contributing a. f1
 - Ames Compatible b. Ames Noncontributing c.
- (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a 2-1/2 story, single-family dwelling The building is significant because of its restrained design reflecting Colonial Revival characteristics, one of the stylistic influences that dominate design in Chautauqua Park. This building imparts additional dignity to Brookridge Avenue because of its relatively large scale.

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)

4

The landscaping of the front yard is particularly notable and significant in its own right. Landscaping features include a stone embankment between the pedestrian sidewalk and front vard areas. The stone here is uncut rubble laid in irregular courses. Outstanding is a fine stand of native oak trees. They comprise White Oak and Northern Red Oak, and perhaps other species as well. As mature trees, they are easily a century old and stood on the property long before any dwelling was built. Their incorporation into the overall design of the property shows a careful regard by the developer of their contribution to the picturesqueness of the site.

- 21. Historical Significance
 - Theme(s) Ames, Iowa: A Laboratory for Education
 - a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
 b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
 - N
 - c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing) Ü

Built in 1917 or previously, Mr. and Mrs. Evvard occupied this house in that year. This house is significant historically because it calls attention to Chautauqua Park as a neighborhood of choice of college faculty and administrators, as well as local Ames business people during the early decades of the Twentieth Century.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Ames City Directory for 1917.

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	rian		Date	Fall 1991
	104 Southwest Fourth Street	the second se	309	Telephone	515/280-8026
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

Office Information Sources on this Property [] County Resource File	[] Review and Compliance Project:	
[] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid:	[] Other [] Other [] Other	
[] Determination of Eligibility		
2. Subject Traces	3. Photo Images	
a b		

d.

Bur	a State Department of (Cultural Af	faire		Si	te Number	C 3-6		
	itol Complex	cultural AL	lans			strict Name			
	Moines, Iowa 50319					ap Reference			
Ide	ntification					*			
1.	Site Name	HOUS	E		and the second			U.L.	
2.	Village/Town/City	AMES				HINGTON Co	unty S	TORY	
	Street Address	816 BR	ROOKRIDC	JE AVEN	UE				
4.	Legal Location Urban:		subdivis	ion	block	parcel	subpar	rel	
	Rural:		township	ion	range	section		on of 1/4 sec	tion
	UTM Location: zone					; Acreage	_		
	Owner(s) Name Owner(s) Address				THE REAL PROPERTY OF	nika Kana merin			
1.	Owner(s) Address	(S	treet address)		(City)	- 01-0 - 01-0		(State)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present	SINGLE	FAMILY D	WELLING	Original	SINGLE-FAMI	Y DWEL	LING	
	scription			1	_ • _				Ł
			1000		12.110				
	Date of Construction:	CIRCA	1923	Archit	ect/Builder		-		
	Building Type [] single-family dwel	ling	[] industrial		F 10	ther institutional		[]rel	ligious
	[] multiple-family dw] education			ublic			ricultural
	[] commercial								
	Exterior walls: [] other	j clapboard] stone	L] brick	[] board and	batten [] st	ingles	[_] stu	icco
			2.54.20.0	and the states	op an a statistical de l'étation				
12.							manute and A		
	Structural System:					rame with light			
13. 14.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [_] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a	ing walls cellent il site [_] 1 dditions (w	[] iron fra [X] good novedif so,	me ([] fair when?	_] steel frame	with curtain wall	s [] reir	nforced co	oncrete
13. 14. 15.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [_] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see ne Related Outbuildings a [_] other	ing walls cellent l site [] 1 dditions (w ext page) and Propert	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, ith dates and a y: [] barn	ime [] [] fair when? architect, if I [] other f] steel frame	d other notable fe	s [] reir	nforced co	and site:
13. 14. 15.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [_] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see ne Related Outbuildings a	ing walls cellent l site [] 1 dditions (w ext page) and Propert	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, ith dates and a y: [] barn	ime [] [] fair when? architect, if I [] other f] steel frame	d other notable fe	s [] reir	nforced co	and site:
13. 14. 15. 16.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see ne Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endange Surroundings of the building	ing walls cellent disite [] 1 dditions (w ext page) and Propert ered: [X]	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, ith dates and a y: [] barn no [] yes] open land [International and the second s] steel frame	d other notable fe	s [] reir atures of b use [] g	nforced co puilding a garage	and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [_] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see ne Related Outbuildings a [_] other Is the building endange Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	ing walls cellent disite [] i dditions (w ext page) and Propert ered: [X] nilding: []	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, ith dates and a y: [] barn no [] yes] open land [ime [] fair when?architect, if I [] other f if so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame [] deteriorate mown) and any farm structures [] scattered of	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reir atures of b use [] g densely bu	nforced co building a garage uilt-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see ne Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endange Surroundings of the building	ing walls cellent disite [] i dditions (w ext page) and Propert ered: [X] nilding: []	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, ith dates and a y: [] barn no [] yes] open land [ime [] fair when?architect, if I [] other f if so, why?] woodland] steel frame	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reir atures of b use [] g	nforced co ouilding a garage uilt-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [_] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see ne Related Outbuildings a [_] other Is the building endange Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	ing walls cellent disite [] i dditions (w ext page) and Propert ered: [X] nilding: []	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, ith dates and a y: [] barn no [] yes] open land [ime [] fair when?architect, if I [] other f if so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame [] deteriorate mown) and any farm structures [] scattered of	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reir atures of b use [] g densely bu	nforced co building a garage uilt-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [_] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see ne Related Outbuildings a [_] other Is the building endange Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	ing walls cellent disite [] i dditions (w ext page) and Propert ered: [X] nilding: []	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, ith dates and a y: [] barn no [] yes] open land [ime [] fair when?architect, if I [] other f if so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reir atures of b use [] g densely bu	nforced co building a garage uilt-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [_] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see ne Related Outbuildings a [_] other Is the building endange Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	ing walls cellent disite [] i dditions (w ext page) and Propert ered: [X] nilding: []	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, ith dates and a y: [] barn no [] yes] open land [ime [] fair when?architect, if I [] other f if so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reir atures of b use [] g densely bu	nforced co building a garage uilt-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [_] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see ne Related Outbuildings a [_] other Is the building endange Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	ing walls cellent disite [] i dditions (w ext page) and Propert ered: [X] nilding: []	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, ith dates and a y: [] barn no [] yes] open land [ime [] fair when?architect, if I [] other f if so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reir atures of b use [] g densely bu	nforced co building a garage uilt-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [_] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see ne Related Outbuildings a [_] other Is the building endange Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	ing walls cellent disite [] i dditions (w ext page) and Propert ered: [X] nilding: []	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, ith dates and a y: [] barn no [] yes] open land [ime [] fair when?architect, if I [] other f if so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reir atures of b use [] g densely bu	nforced co building a garage uilt-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [_] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see ne Related Outbuildings a [_] other Is the building endange Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	ing walls cellent disite [] i dditions (w ext page) and Propert ered: [X] nilding: []	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, ith dates and a y: [] barn no [] yes] open land [ime [] fair when?architect, if I [] other f if so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reir atures of b use [] g densely bu	nforced co building a garage uilt-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [_] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see ne Related Outbuildings a [_] other Is the building endange Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	ing walls cellent disite [] i dditions (w ext page) and Propert ered: [X] nilding: []	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, ith dates and a y: [] barn no [] yes] open land [ime [] fair when?architect, if I [] other f if so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reir atures of b use [] g densely bu	nforced co building a garage uilt-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [_] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see ne Related Outbuildings a [_] other Is the building endange Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	ing walls cellent disite [] i dditions (w ext page) and Propert ered: [X] nilding: []	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, ith dates and a y: [] barn no [] yes] open land [ime [] fair when?architect, if I [] other f if so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reir atures of b use [] g densely bu	nforced co building a garage uilt-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [_] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see ne Related Outbuildings a [_] other Is the building endange Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	ing walls cellent disite [] i dditions (w ext page) and Propert ered: [X] nilding: []	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, ith dates and a y: [] barn no [] yes] open land [ime [] fair when?architect, if I [] other f if so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reir atures of b use [] g densely bu	nforced co building a garage uilt-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [_] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see ne Related Outbuildings a [_] other Is the building endange Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	ing walls cellent disite [] i dditions (w ext page) and Propert ered: [X] nilding: []	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, ith dates and a y: [] barn no [] yes] open land [ime [] fair when?architect, if I [] other f if so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reir atures of b use [] g densely bu	nforced co building a garage uilt-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [_] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see ne Related Outbuildings a [_] other Is the building endange Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	ing walls cellent disite [] i dditions (w ext page) and Propert ered: [X] nilding: []	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, ith dates and a y: [] barn no [] yes] open land [ime [] fair when?architect, if I [] other f if so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reir atures of b use [] g densely bu	nforced co building a garage uilt-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [_] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see ne Related Outbuildings a [_] other Is the building endange Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	ing walls cellent disite [] i dditions (w ext page) and Propert ered: [X] nilding: []	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, ith dates and a y: [] barn no [] yes] open land [ime [] fair when?architect, if I [] other f if so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reir atures of b use [] g densely bu	nforced co building a garage uilt-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [_] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see ne Related Outbuildings a [_] other Is the building endange Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	ing walls cellent disite [] i dditions (w ext page) and Propert ered: [X] nilding: []	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, ith dates and a y: [] barn no [] yes] open land [ime [] fair when?architect, if I [] other f if so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reir atures of b use [] g densely bu	nforced co building a garage uilt-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [_] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see ne Related Outbuildings a [_] other Is the building endange Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	ing walls cellent disite [] i dditions (w ext page) and Propert ered: [X] nilding: []	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, ith dates and a y: [] barn no [] yes] open land [ime [] fair when?architect, if I [] other f if so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reir atures of b use [] g densely bu	nforced co building a garage uilt-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [_] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see ne Related Outbuildings a [_] other Is the building endange Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	ing walls cellent disite [] i dditions (w ext page) and Propert ered: [X] nilding: []	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, ith dates and a y: [] barn no [] yes] open land [ime [] fair when?architect, if I [] other f if so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reir atures of b use [] g densely bu	nforced co building a garage uilt-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] masonry load-bear [] other Condition: [_] exc Integrity:- [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see ne Related Outbuildings a [_] other Is the building endange Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	ing walls cellent disite [] i dditions (w ext page) and Propert ered: [X] nilding: []	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, ith dates and a y: [] barn no [] yes] open land [ime [] fair when?architect, if I [] other f if so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reir atures of b use [] g densely bu	nforced co building a garage uilt-up [oncrete and site: privy c) comme

Significance

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

- 20. Architectural Significance
 - a. Ames Contributing
 - Ames Compatible [] b. b. Ames Noncontributing

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) (Contributing structure)

(Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a 1-1/2 story, frame, single-family dwelling. The building features a gambrel roof showing a typical influence of the Dutch Colonial Revival of the 1920s. This example is somewhat more uncommon because of the configuration of the three dormer windows. The building is significant because it calls attention to the eclectic stylistic influences of the Chautauqua Park neighborhood and to Dutch Colonial Revival influences in particular.

- 21. Historical Significance
 - Theme(s) a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
 b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
 - []
 - c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Historical significance is not claimed at this time.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	ian		Date	Fall 1991	
	104 Southwest Fourth Street		50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership					

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

1. Office Information Sources on this Property

- [] County Resource File____
- [] Windshield Survey ____
- [] National Register ____
- [] Grants-in-Aid:

2. Subject Traces

[] Determination of Eligibility

[] Review and Compliance Project:

- [] Other_ [] Other_
- [] Other_

3. Photo Images

a. b. d.

Capitol Complex District Name	Bureau of Historic Preservation owa State Department of Cultur	ral Affairs			C.3-7	
1. Site Name MR. & MRS. C. E. CAINE HOUSE 2. Village/Town/City AMES Township WASHINGTON County STORY 3. Street Address 828 BROOKRIDGE AVENUE			Map F	Reference		
2. Village/Town/CityAMESTownshipWASHINGTON_CountySTORY	dentification					
2. Village/Town/CityAMESTownshipWASHINGTON_CountySTORY	1. Site Name M	R. & MRS. C. E. CAINE	HOUSE			
4. Legal Location Urban: subdivision block parcel subparcel i/4 section i/4 sectin section i/4 section i/4 section i/4 section i		MES Tow	mship WASHIN	GTON Cou	nty STORY	
Urban: Rank: subdivision womhip block mage parcel section subparcel 1/4 section 5. UTM Location: zone	3. Street Address 82	28 BROOKRIDGE AVEN	UE		A Party Martin	
Runt: township range lection 1/4 section of 1/4 section 5. UTM Location: zoneeastingnorthing; Acreage	4. Legal Location					
6. Owner(s) Name						tion
(Street address) (City) (State) (Z 8. Use: Present SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING Original SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING Description 9. Date of Construction: 1917 OR BEFOREArchitect/Builder	6. Owner(s) Name			_; Acreage		
8. Use: Present	7. Owner(s) Address	(Streat address)	(City)		(State)	(7)
Description 9. Date of Construction: <u>1917 OR BEFORE</u> Architect/Builder		(Succi antiess)	(City)		(State)	(2.1
9. Date of Construction: 1917 OR BEFORE Architect/Builder 10. Building Type		NGLE-FAMILY DWELLING	OriginalSIN	GLE-FAMIL	Y DWELLING	
 10. Building Type single-family dwelling industrial commercial 11. Exterior walls: clapboard stone brick board and batten shingles stucco 12. Structural System: wood frame with interlocking joints wood frame with light members (balloon frame) [X] masonry load-bearing walls iron frame steel frame with curtain walls reinforced concrete other 13. Condition: excellent [X] good fair deteriorated 14. Integrity: [X] original site movedif so, when? Notes on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if known) and any other notable features of building and site: (see next page) 15. Related Outbuildings and Property: barn other farm structures carriage house garage pri other 16. Is the building: open land woodland scattered outbuildings densely built-up comr industrial residential other 	Jescription					
 10. Building Type single-family dwelling industrial commercial 11. Exterior walls: clapboard stone brick board and batten shingles stucco 12. Structural System: wood frame with interlocking joints wood frame with light members (balloon frame) [X] masonry load-bearing walls iron frame steel frame with curtain walls reinforced concrete other 13. Condition: excellent [X] good fair deteriorated 14. Integrity: [X] original site movedif so, when? Notes on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if known) and any other notable features of building and site: (see next page) 15. Related Outbuildings and Property: barn other farm structures carriage house garage pri other 16. Is the building: open land woodland scattered outbuildings densely built-up comr industrial residential other 	9. Date of Construction: 19	17 OR BEFORE Archi	tect/Builder			
□ single-family dwelling □ industrial □ other institutional □ religious □ multiple-family dwelling □ education □ public □ agricultura □ commercial 11. Exterior walls: □ clapboard □ stone □ brick □ board and batten □ shingles □ stucco □ other						
 11. Exterior walls: [] clapboard [] stone [] brick [] board and batten [] shingles [] stucco [] other	 single-family dwelling multiple-family dwelling 					
 other						
[X] masonry load-bearing walls [] iron frame [] steel frame with curtain walls [] reinforced concrete [] other		board [] stone [] brick	board and batt	en [] shi	ingles [] stu	cco
 13. Condition: □ excellent [X] good □ fair □ deteriorated 14. Integrity: [X] original site □ movedif so, when?			ts [] wood fram	e with light m	embers (balloon fi	rame)
[] industrial [] residential [] other	[] other		steel frame with		[] reinforced co	oncrete
18. Map 19. Photo looking E Photographer Wirth	 [_] other 3. Condition: [_] excellent 4. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next particular set particular s	t [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? ons (with dates and architect, if ge) roperty: [] barn [] other	[] steel frame with [] deteriorated known) and any oth	curtain walls er notable fea	tures of building a	
	 [_] other 3. Condition: [_] excellent 4. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pa) 5. Related Outbuildings and Ph [_] other 6. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building 	t [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? ons (with dates and architect, if ge) roperty: [] barn [] other [X] no [] yesif so, why? g: [] open land [] woodland	[] steel frame with [] deteriorated known) and any oth farm structures [curtain walls er notable fea] carriage hou	tures of building an ase []] garage	nd site:
	 [_] other [3. Condition: [_] excellent [4. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pa) [5. Related Outbuildings and Ph [_] other [6. Is the building endangered: [7. Surroundings of the buildin [_] industrial [_] re 	t [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? ons (with dates and architect, if ge) roperty: [] barn [] other [X] no [] yesif so, why? g: [] open land [] woodland	steel frame with deteriorated known) and any oth farm structures	curtain walls er notable fea] carriage hou uildings [_] (tures of building an use [] garage densely built-up [nd site: [] pri] comr
	 [_] other [3. Condition: [_] excellent [4. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next particular (see next p	t [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? ons (with dates and architect, if ge) roperty: [] barn [] other [X] no [] yesif so, why? g: [] open land [] woodland	steel frame with deteriorated known) and any oth farm structures	curtain walls er notable fea] carriage hou uildings [_] (tures of building an use [] garage densely built-up [nd site: [] pri] comn
	 [_] other [3. Condition: [_] excellent [4. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next particular (see next p	t [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? ons (with dates and architect, if ge) roperty: [] barn [] other [X] no [] yesif so, why? g: [] open land [] woodland	steel frame with deteriorated known) and any oth farm structures	curtain walls er notable fea] carriage hou uildings [_] (tures of building an use [] garage densely built-up [nd site: [] pri] comr
	 [_] other [3. Condition: [_] excellent [4. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next particular (see next p	t [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? ons (with dates and architect, if ge) roperty: [] barn [] other [X] no [] yesif so, why? g: [] open land [] woodland	steel frame with deteriorated known) and any oth farm structures	curtain walls er notable fea] carriage hou uildings [_] (tures of building an use [] garage densely built-up [nd site: [] pri] comr
	 [_] other [3. Condition: [_] excellent [4. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next particular (see next p	t [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? ons (with dates and architect, if ge) roperty: [] barn [] other [X] no [] yesif so, why? g: [] open land [] woodland	steel frame with deteriorated known) and any oth farm structures	curtain walls er notable fea] carriage hou uildings [_] (tures of building an use [] garage densely built-up [nd site: [] pri] comr
The second s	 [_] other [3. Condition: [_] excellent [4. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next particular (see next p	t [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? ons (with dates and architect, if ge) roperty: [] barn [] other [X] no [] yesif so, why? g: [] open land [] woodland	steel frame with deteriorated known) and any oth farm structures	curtain walls er notable fea] carriage hou uildings [_] (tures of building an use [] garage densely built-up [nd site: [] pri] comr
	 [_] other [3. Condition: [_] excellent [4. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next particular (see next p	t [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? ons (with dates and architect, if ge) roperty: [] barn [] other [X] no [] yesif so, why? g: [] open land [] woodland	steel frame with deteriorated known) and any oth farm structures	curtain walls er notable fea] carriage hou uildings [_] (tures of building an use [] garage densely built-up [nd site: [] pri] comn
	 [_] other [3. Condition: [_] excellent [4. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next particular (see next p	t [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? ons (with dates and architect, if ge) roperty: [] barn [] other [X] no [] yesif so, why? g: [] open land [] woodland	steel frame with deteriorated known) and any oth farm structures	curtain walls er notable fea] carriage hou uildings [_] (tures of building an use [] garage densely built-up [nd site: [] pri] comn

Significance

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

- 20. Architectural Significance
 - [] a. Ames Contributing
 - b. Ames Compatible c. Ames Noncontributing
- (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a 2-1/2 story, frame, single-family dwelling. The building shows influences of Craftsman styling. The building is significant as a contributing/compatible resource because it calls attention to the influence of Craftsman styling in the Chautauqua Park neighborhood.

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)

The landscaping of the property is notable and obtains landscape architectural significance in its own right. Prior to development this was an oak savanna. An oak grove stood on the upland above the Squaw Creek floodplain. The developer of this area showed careful regard to these mature trees and their contribution to the beauty of the property and incorporated them into the property's design. Brookridge Drive was graded down and the embankment this excavation formed provides the houses which are situated above it with height and strong visual presence.

- Theme(s) Ames. Iowa: A Laboratory for Education 21. Historical Significance
 - a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
 - b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
 c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing) Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)

Built in 1917 or previously, this house was apparently shared by two brothers and their wives. C. E. Caine was an inspector for the U. S. Post Office Department. Carvell Caine, possibly his brother, also lived here with his wife. This building is historically significant because it calls attention to Chautauqua Park as a neighborhood of choice for academics, business leaders of Ames, and civil servants.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Ames City Directory for 1917.

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	tian	Date	Fall 1991	_
Address	104 Southwest Fourth Street	Des Moines, IA 50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership		-		

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

1. Office Information Sources on this Property

- [] County Resource File_
- [] Windshield Survey
- [] National Register
- [] Grants-in-Aid:
- [] Determination of Eligibility

[] Review and Compliance Project:

[] Other	
] Other	
] Other	

2. Subject Traces

3. Photo Images

b. d.

Bureau of Historic Preserv owa State Department of		S	ite Number	7C.3-8
Capitol Complex				
Des Moines, Iowa 50319		N	lap Reference	
dentification	1			
1. Site Name	PROFESSOR & MR	S. C. L. FITCH HC	USE	
2. Village/Town/City_	AMES	Township WASI	HINGTON Co	unty STORY
3. Street Address	836 BROOKRIDGE	AVENUE		and any state street
4. Legal Location Urban	subdivision	block	parcel	subparcel
Rural:	township	range	section	1/4 section of 1/4 section
5. UTM Location: zone	easting	northing	; Acreage	
 Owner(s) Name Owner(s) Address 				
	(Street address)	(City)		(State)
8. Use: Present	SINGLE-FAMILY DWE	LLING Original	SINGLE-FAMI	LY DWELLING
and the second second	and the second sec			
Description				
	1917 OR BEFORE	Architect/Builder		
 Building Type I single-family dwel 	lling [] industrial	r 1.	other institutiona	1 [] religio
] multiple-family dy	welling [] education		public	
[] commercial 1. Exterior walls:	Lelanhoord (Latons	[]brick []bound and	hotten []al	hingles [] stucco
[] other] clapboard [] stone [brick board and		hingles Stucco
[] other	1.5.5	ale the		
 Condition: [_] exactly Integrity: [X] originations, a	cellent [X] good [] al site [] movedif so, wha additions (with dates and arch ext page) and Property: [] barn [hitect, if known) and any	other notable fe	
 Condition: [] exo Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see no Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endange Surroundings of the b 	cellent [X] good [] al site [] movedif so, who additions (with dates and arch ext page) and Property: [] barn [ered: [X] no [] yesif so uilding: [] open land [] v	en?	v other notable fe	use [_] garage [_]
 Condition: [] exo Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see no Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endange Surroundings of the b 	cellent [X] good [] al site [] movedif so, who additions (with dates and arch ext page) and Property: [] barn [ered: [X] no [] yesif so uilding: [] open land [] v	en?	v other notable fe	use [_] garage [_]
 Condition: [] exc. Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see no	cellent [X] good [] al site [] movedif so, who additions (with dates and arch ext page) and Property: [] barn [ered: [X] no [] yesif so uilding: [] open land [] v	en?	v other notable fe	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] c
 Condition: [] exc. Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see no	cellent [X] good [] al site [] movedif so, who additions (with dates and arch ext page) and Property: [] barn [ered: [X] no [] yesif so uilding: [] open land [] v	en?	v other notable fe	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] c
 Condition: [] exc. Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see no	cellent [X] good [] al site [] movedif so, who additions (with dates and arch ext page) and Property: [] barn [ered: [X] no [] yesif so uilding: [] open land [] v	en?	v other notable fe	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] c
 Condition: [] exc. Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see no	cellent [X] good [] al site [] movedif so, who additions (with dates and arch ext page) and Property: [] barn [ered: [X] no [] yesif so uilding: [] open land [] v	en?	v other notable fe	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] c
 Condition: [] exc. Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see no	cellent [X] good [] al site [] movedif so, who additions (with dates and arch ext page) and Property: [] barn [ered: [X] no [] yesif so uilding: [] open land [] v	en?	v other notable fe	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] c
 Condition: [] exc. Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see no	cellent [X] good [] al site [] movedif so, who additions (with dates and arch ext page) and Property: [] barn [ered: [X] no [] yesif so uilding: [] open land [] v	en?	v other notable fe	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] c
 Condition: [] exc. Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see no	cellent [X] good [] al site [] movedif so, who additions (with dates and arch ext page) and Property: [] barn [ered: [X] no [] yesif so uilding: [] open land [] v	en?	v other notable fe	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] c
 Condition: [] exc. Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see no	cellent [X] good [] al site [] movedif so, who additions (with dates and arch ext page) and Property: [] barn [ered: [X] no [] yesif so uilding: [] open land [] v	en?	v other notable fe	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] c
 Condition: [] exc. Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see no	cellent [X] good [] al site [] movedif so, who additions (with dates and arch ext page) and Property: [] barn [ered: [X] no [] yesif so uilding: [] open land [] v	en?	v other notable fe	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] c
 Condition: [] exc. Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see no	cellent [X] good [] al site [] movedif so, who additions (with dates and arch ext page) and Property: [] barn [ered: [X] no [] yesif so uilding: [] open land [] v	en?	v other notable fe	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] c
 Condition: [] exc. Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see no	cellent [X] good [] al site [] movedif so, who additions (with dates and arch ext page) and Property: [] barn [ered: [X] no [] yesif so uilding: [] open land [] v	en?	v other notable fe	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] c
 Condition: [] exc. Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see no	cellent [X] good [] al site [] movedif so, who additions (with dates and arch ext page) and Property: [] barn [ered: [X] no [] yesif so uilding: [] open land [] v	en?	v other notable fe	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] c
 Condition: [] exc. Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see no	cellent [X] good [] al site [] movedif so, who additions (with dates and arch ext page) and Property: [] barn [ered: [X] no [] yesif so uilding: [] open land [] v	en?	v other notable fe	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] c
 Condition: [] exc. Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see no	cellent [X] good [] al site [] movedif so, who additions (with dates and arch ext page) and Property: [] barn [ered: [X] no [] yesif so uilding: [] open land [] v	en?	v other notable fe	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] c
 Condition: [] exc. Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a (see no	cellent [X] good [] al site [] movedif so, who additions (with dates and arch ext page) and Property: [] barn [ered: [X] no [] yesif so uilding: [] open land [] v	en?	v other notable fe	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] c

Significance

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

20. Architectural Significance

- a. Ames Contributing
- Ames Compatible b. Ames Noncontributing c.
- (Contributing structure)
- (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a 2-1/2 story, frame, single-family dwelling. It shows stylistic influences of Craftsman design. The building is significant because it calls attention to the influence of this style in Chautauqua Park and because the building's relatively large scale imparts a feeling of dignity to the neighborhood.

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)

- Theme(s) Ames. Iowa: A Laboratory for Education 21. Historical Significance
 - Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing) Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) a.
 - b.
 - [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Built in 1917 or previously, this house was occupied by the Fitch family in 1917. C. L. Fitch was an associate professor of horticulture at Iowa State. The building is significant because it calls attention to Chautauqua Park as a neighborhood of choice for faculty and administrators at Iowa State, as well as business leaders of Ames and other professionals in the community.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Ames City Directory for 1917.

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	rian	Date	Fall 1991		
	104 Southwest Fourth Street		50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership					

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

1. Office Information Sources on this Property

- [] County Resource File
- [] Windshield Survey _
- [] National Register
- [] Grants-in-Aid:
- [] Determination of Eligibility

- [] Review and Compliance Project:
- [] Other [] Other [] Other_

3. Photo Images

2. Subject Traces

a. b. c. d.

Taur	eau of Historic Preservation a State Department of Cul	n tural Affairs		Site	Number 7	C 3-9	
	itol Complex	tulai Allalis					and the second
	Moines, Iowa 50319			Map	Reference		and and a second se
Ider	ntification						
1.		MR. & MRS. J. S				-	
	Village/Town/City	AMES	Townsh	ip WASHI	NGTON Con	inty S	TORY
-	Street Address Eggal Location	840 BROOKRID	GE AVENUE				
4.	Urban: Rural:	subdivi	ision	block	parcel section	subpart 1/4 section	cel on of 1/4 section
	UTM Location: zone				_; Acreage _	_	
	Owner(s) Name Owner(s) Address						
1.	Chinalo ruanos	(Street address)	1	(City)			(State) (Z
8.	Use: Present -	SINGLE-FAMILY I	WELLING	Original SI	NGLE-FAMIL	Y DWEL	LING
	scription						
	1. T. S.		2	1. 2.5			
	Date of Construction:	1917 OR BEFOR	E_Architect	Builder			
	Building Type [] single-family dwelling	g [] industria	1	[] oth	er institutional		[] religious
	[] multiple-family dwell] agricultur
	[] commercial	aphoned []-t	C Thatele P	1 hours and he	tton T.1-L	ingles	[]
	Exterior walls: [] cl	apboard [] stone	L Drick] board and ba	uen 🗋 sh	ingles	[] stucco
		16					
12.	Structural System: [] w [X] masonry load-bearing	ood frame with inte	rlocking joints				balloon frame)
	[] other			Save manie wit	a vultan wall	L ICH	and concrete
13. 14.	Condition: [_] excelle Integrity: [X] original si Notes on alterations, addi	te [] movedif so tions (with dates and	, when?] deteriorated wn) and any of	ther notable fea	atures of b	uilding and site:
13. 14. 15.	Condition: [_] excelle Integrity: [X] original si Notes on alterations, addi (see next) Related Outbuildings and [_] other	te [] movedif so tions (with dates and page) Property: [] barr	h, when? l architect, if known i [] other fam	wn) and any of			
 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [_] excelle Integrity: [X] original si Notes on alterations, addi (see next] Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the build	te [] movedif so tions (with dates and page) Property: [] barr I: [X] no [] yes-	h, when? l architect, if known in [_] other fam if so, why?	wn) and any of n structures	[_] carriage ho	⊔se []g	garage [] pr
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excella Integrity: [X] original si Notes on alterations, addi (see next ; Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the build [_] industrial [_]	te [] movedif so tions (with dates and page) Property: [] barr I: [X] no [] yes- ling: [] open land	architect, if known architect, if known of [] other fam if so, why? [] woodland [] [] other	wn) and any of n structures	[_] carriage how	use [] g	garage [] pr uilt-up [] com
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excelle Integrity: [X] original si Notes on alterations, addi (see next] Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the build	te [] movedif so tions (with dates and page) Property: [] barr I: [X] no [] yes- ling: [] open land	architect, if known architect, if known of [] other fam if so, why? [] woodland [] [] other	wn) and any of n structures	[_] carriage how	⊔se []g	garage [] pr
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excella Integrity: [X] original si Notes on alterations, addi (see next ; Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the build [_] industrial [_]	te [] movedif so tions (with dates and page) Property: [] barr I: [X] no [] yes- ling: [] open land	architect, if known architect, if known of [] other fam if so, why? [] woodland [] [] other	wn) and any of n structures	[_] carriage how	use [] g	garage [] pr uilt-up [] com
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excella Integrity: [X] original si Notes on alterations, addi (see next ; Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the build [_] industrial [_]	te [] movedif so tions (with dates and page) Property: [] barr I: [X] no [] yes- ling: [] open land	architect, if known architect, if known of [] other fam if so, why? [] woodland [] [] other	wn) and any of n structures	[_] carriage how	use [] g	garage [] pr uilt-up [] com
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excella Integrity: [X] original si Notes on alterations, addi (see next ; Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the build [_] industrial [_]	te [] movedif so tions (with dates and page) Property: [] barr I: [X] no [] yes- ling: [] open land	architect, if known architect, if known of [] other fam if so, why? [] woodland [] [] other	wn) and any of n structures	[_] carriage how	use [] g	garage [] pr uilt-up [] com
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excella Integrity: [X] original si Notes on alterations, addi (see next ; Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the build [_] industrial [_]	te [] movedif so tions (with dates and page) Property: [] barr I: [X] no [] yes- ling: [] open land	architect, if known architect, if known of [] other fam if so, why? [] woodland [] [] other	wn) and any of n structures	[_] carriage how	use [] g	garage [] pr uilt-up [] com
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excella Integrity: [X] original si Notes on alterations, addi (see next ; Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the build [_] industrial [_]	te [] movedif so tions (with dates and page) Property: [] barr I: [X] no [] yes- ling: [] open land	architect, if kno architect, if kno bring other fam if so, why? [] woodland [] [] other	wn) and any of n structures	[_] carriage how	use [] g	garage [] pr uilt-up [] com
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excella Integrity: [X] original si Notes on alterations, addi (see next ; Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the build [_] industrial [_]	te [] movedif so tions (with dates and page) Property: [] barr I: [X] no [] yes- ling: [] open land	architect, if kno architect, if kno bring other fam if so, why? [] woodland [] [] other	wn) and any of n structures	[_] carriage how	use [] g	garage [] pr uilt-up [] com
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excella Integrity: [X] original si Notes on alterations, addi (see next ; Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the build [_] industrial [_]	te [] movedif so tions (with dates and page) Property: [] barr I: [X] no [] yes- ling: [] open land	architect, if kno architect, if kno bring other fam if so, why? [] woodland [] [] other	wn) and any of n structures	[_] carriage how	use [] g	garage [] pr uilt-up [] com
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excella Integrity: [X] original si Notes on alterations, addi (see next ; Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the build [_] industrial [_]	te [] movedif so tions (with dates and page) Property: [] barr I: [X] no [] yes- ling: [] open land	architect, if kno architect, if kno bring other fam if so, why? [] woodland [] [] other	wn) and any of n structures	[_] carriage how	use [] g	garage [] pr uilt-up [] com
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excella Integrity: [X] original si Notes on alterations, addi (see next ; Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the build [_] industrial [_]	te [] movedif so tions (with dates and page) Property: [] barr I: [X] no [] yes- ling: [] open land	architect, if kno architect, if kno bring other fam if so, why? [] woodland [] [] other	wn) and any of n structures	[_] carriage how	use [] g	garage [] pr uilt-up [] com
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excella Integrity: [X] original si Notes on alterations, addi (see next ; Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the build [_] industrial [_]	te [] movedif so tions (with dates and page) Property: [] barr I: [X] no [] yes- ling: [] open land	architect, if kno architect, if kno bring other fam if so, why? [] woodland [] [] other	wn) and any of n structures	[_] carriage how	use [] g	garage [] pr uilt-up [] com
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excella Integrity: [X] original si Notes on alterations, addi (see next ; Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the build [_] industrial [_]	te [] movedif so tions (with dates and page) Property: [] barr I: [X] no [] yes- ling: [] open land	architect, if kno architect, if kno bring other fam if so, why? [] woodland [] [] other	wn) and any of n structures	[_] carriage how	use [] g	garage [] pr uilt-up [] com
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excella Integrity: [X] original si Notes on alterations, addi (see next ; Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the build [_] industrial [_]	te [] movedif so tions (with dates and page) Property: [] barr I: [X] no [] yes- ling: [] open land	architect, if kno architect, if kno bring other fam if so, why? [] woodland [] [] other	wn) and any of n structures	[_] carriage how	use [] g	garage [] pr uilt-up [] com
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excella Integrity: [X] original si Notes on alterations, addi (see next ; Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the build [_] industrial [_]	te [] movedif so tions (with dates and page) Property: [] barr I: [X] no [] yes- ling: [] open land	architect, if kno architect, if kno bring other fam if so, why? [] woodland [] [] other	wn) and any of n structures	[_] carriage how	use [] g	garage [] pr uilt-up [] com
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excella Integrity: [X] original si Notes on alterations, addi (see next ; Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the build [_] industrial [_]	te [] movedif so tions (with dates and page) Property: [] barr I: [X] no [] yes- ling: [] open land	architect, if kno architect, if kno bring other fam if so, why? [] woodland [] [] other	wn) and any of n structures	[_] carriage how	use [] g	garage [] pr uilt-up [] com
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excella Integrity: [X] original si Notes on alterations, addi (see next ; Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the build [_] industrial [_]	te [] movedif so tions (with dates and page) Property: [] barr I: [X] no [] yes- ling: [] open land	architect, if kno architect, if kno bring other fam if so, why? [] woodland [] [] other	wn) and any of n structures	[_] carriage how	use [] g	garage [] pr uilt-up [] com

20. Architectural Significance

- [] a. Ames Contributing
- b. Ames Compatible c. Ames Noncontributing
- (Contributing structure)
- (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a 2-1/2 story, frame, single-family dwelling. The building shows influences of Craftsman design. Although not a key structure in an historic district, the relatively large scale of the house imparts a sense of dignity to Chautauqua Park as a neighborhood of choice for professionals and business people in Ames. The building is significant because it calls attention to Craftsman influences in the design of homes in the Chautauqua Park neighborhood.

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)

- 21. Historical Significance Theme(s) Ames, Iowa: A Laboratory for Education
 - a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
 - b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
 -] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Built in 1917 or sometime previously, this building was occupied at an early time by Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Coy, who were probably the original owners. They might have been related to Phil Coy, a prolific contractor-builder in Ames, and the house might, therefore, be among this man's , output. If this connection can be substantiated, the architectural significance of the building would be strengthened. If Mr. and Mrs. Coy's occupations were researched and shown to be linked with the professions, academics, and/or business, then the house would become another resource that calls attention to Chautauqua Park as a neighborhood of choice in Ames and also calls attention to the growth of Iowa State.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Ames City Directory for 1917.

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	rian	Date	Fall 1991	
	104 Southwest Fourth Street		Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

- 1. Office Information Sources on this Property
 - [] County Resource File_____
 - [] Windshield Survey ____
 - [] National Register ____
 - [] Grants-in-Aid: _
 - [] Determination of Eligibility _____
- 2. Subject Traces

[] Review and Compliance Project:

- [] Other______ [] Other______ [] Other

3. Photo Images

a.______ b.______ c.______ d._____

Des Moines, Iowa 50319 Map Reference	IOWA Site In Bureau of Historic Pres Iowa State Department	servation			3-10
Identification 1. Site Name HOUSE 2. Village/Town/City_AMES Township_WASHINGTON_County_STORY 3. Street Address 603 RIDGEWOOD AVENUE 4. Legal Location	Capitol Complex	10	Di	strict Name	10
1. Site Name HOUSE 2. Village/Town/City AMES Township WASHINGTON County STORY 3. Street Address 603 RIDGEWOOD AVENUE					
2. Village/Town/CityAMESTownshipWASHINGTON_CountySTORY 3. Street Address		HOUSE			
3. Street Address 603 RIDGEWOOD AVENUE 4. Legal Location			Township WASH	INGTON Count	STORY
Urban: subdivision block parcel subparcel Ranl: uwmabip nage section 1/4 section 5. UTM Location: zone	3. Street Address		DAVENUE		
Rand: uswabip nage action 1/4 section 5. UTM Location: zone easting northing ; Acreage 6. Owner(s) Name		han auhdivie	ion block	namel	anpued
6. Owner(s) Name					
(Street address) (City) (State) (Zi 8. Use: Present SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING Original SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING Description 9. Date of Construction: CIRCA 1945 Architect/Builder	6. Owner(s) Name			; Acreage	
8. Use: Present	7. Owner(s) Address	(Street address)	(City)	Company of Compan	(State) (Zig
Description 9. Date of Construction: <u>CIRCA 1945</u> Architect/Builder	9 Tica- Dracant	SINCLE FAMILY DI	WELLING Original	SINCI E-FAMILY	
9. Date of Construction: CIRCA 1945 Architect/Builder 10. Building Type		SINGLE-PAMILT D		SINGLE-PAWILT	and the second
10. Building Type industrial other institutional religious	· · · · ·	A CONTRACTOR			
 single-family dwelling industrial other institutional religious agricultura other institutional religious agricultura other institutional religious agricultura other other 11. Exterior walls: clapboard stone brick board and batten shingles stucco other 12. Structural System: wood frame with interlocking joints wood frame with light members (balloon frame) X] masonry load-bearing walls iron frame steel frame with curtain walls reinforced concrete other 13. Condition: excellent X] good fair deteriorated 14. Integrity: X] original site movedif so, when?		ion: CIRCA 1945	Architect/Builder		15.30° - 13.40
 □ multiple-family dwelling □ education □ public □ agricultura □ commercial 11. Exterior walls: □ clapboard □ stone □ brick □ board and batten □ shingles □ stucco □ other 12. Structural System: □ wood frame with interlocking joints □ wood frame with light members (balloon frame) [X] masonry load-bearing walls □ iron frame □ steel frame with curtain walls □ reinforced concrete □ other 13. Condition: □ excellent [X] good □ fair □ deteriorated 14. Integrity: [X] original site □ movedif so, when?		welling [] industrial	[]0	ther institutional	[] religious
 Exterior walls: clapboard [stone brick [board and batten shingles stucco Structural System: wood frame with interlocking joints wood frame with light members (balloon frame) [X] masonry load-bearing walls iron frame steel frame with curtain walls reinforced concrete other Condition: excellent [X] good fair deteriorated Integrity: [X] original site movedif so, when? Notes on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if known) and any other notable features of building and site:	[] multiple-family] agricultural
□ other 12. Structural System: □ wood frame with interlocking joints □ wood frame with light members (balloon frame) [X] masonry load-bearing walls □ iron frame □ steel frame with curtain walls □ reinforced concrete □ other 13. Condition: □ excellent [X] good □ fair □ deteriorated 14. Integrity: [X] original site □ movedif so, when? Notes on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if known) and any other notable features of building and site: (see next page) 15. Related Outbuildings and Property: □ barn □ other farm structures □ carriage house □ garage □ pri □ other 16. Is the building endangered: [X] no □ yesif so, why? 17. Surroundings of the building: □ open land □ woodland □ scattered outbuildings □ densely built-up □ comm □ industrial □ residential □ other		[] clapboard [] stone	[]brick []board and]	hatten []shing	les []stucco
[X] masonry load-bearing walls [_] iron frame [_] steel frame with curtain walls [_] reinforced concrete [_] other					
 16. Is the building endangered: [X] no [] yesif so, why? 17. Surroundings of the building: [] open land [] woodland [] scattered outbuildings [] densely built-up [] comm [] industrial [] residential [] other 	13. Condition:	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif so.	[] fair [] deteriorated when?	I ,	
17. Surroundings of the building: [] open land [] woodland [] scattered outbuildings [] densely built-up [] comm [] industrial [] residential [] other	 Condition: [] Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration (see Related Outbuilding 	excellent [X] good ginal site [_] movedif so, as, additions (with dates and a e next page)	[] fair [] deteriorated when? architect, if known) and any	l other notable featur	es of building and site:
18. Map 19. Photo looking W Photographer Page	 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration (see Related Outbuildir [_] other 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif so, ns, additions (with dates and a e next page) ngs and Property: [] barn	[] fair [] deteriorated when? architect, if known) and any [] other farm structures	l other notable featur	es of building and site:
	 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration (se Related Outbuildir [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of th 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif so, ns, additions (with dates and a e next page) ngs and Property: [] barn angered: [X] no [] yes ne building: [] open land []	fair deteriorated when? architect, if known) and any other farm structures if so, why? woodland scattered o	i other notable featur [_] carriage house	es of building and site:
	 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration (se Related Outbuildir [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif so, ns, additions (with dates and a e next page) ngs and Property: [] barn angered: [X] no [] yes ne building: [] open land []	<pre>[_] fair [_] deteriorated when?architect, if known) and any [_] other farm structures if so, why? woodland [_] scattered o other</pre>	I other notable featur [] carriage house utbuildings [] den	es of building and site: [] garage [] priv sely built-up [] comm
	 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration (se Related Outbuildir [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of th 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif so, ns, additions (with dates and a e next page) ngs and Property: [] barn angered: [X] no [] yes ne building: [] open land []	<pre>[_] fair [_] deteriorated when?architect, if known) and any [_] other farm structures if so, why? woodland [_] scattered o other</pre>	I other notable featur [] carriage house utbuildings [] den	es of building and site: [] garage [] priv sely built-up [] comm
	 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration (se Related Outbuildir [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif so, ns, additions (with dates and a e next page) ngs and Property: [] barn angered: [X] no [] yes ne building: [] open land []	<pre>[_] fair [_] deteriorated when?architect, if known) and any [_] other farm structures if so, why? woodland [_] scattered o other</pre>	I other notable featur [] carriage house utbuildings [] den	es of building and site: [] garage [] priv sely built-up [] comm
	 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration (se Related Outbuildir [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif so, ns, additions (with dates and a e next page) ngs and Property: [] barn angered: [X] no [] yes ne building: [] open land []	<pre>[_] fair [_] deteriorated when?architect, if known) and any [_] other farm structures if so, why? woodland [_] scattered o other</pre>	I other notable featur [] carriage house utbuildings [] den	es of building and site: [] garage [] priv sely built-up [] comm
	 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration (se Related Outbuildir [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif so, ns, additions (with dates and a e next page) ngs and Property: [] barn angered: [X] no [] yes ne building: [] open land []	<pre>[_] fair [_] deteriorated when?architect, if known) and any [_] other farm structures if so, why? woodland [_] scattered o other</pre>	I other notable featur [] carriage house utbuildings [] den	es of building and site: [] garage [] priv sely built-up [] comm
	 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration (se Related Outbuildir [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif so, ns, additions (with dates and a e next page) ngs and Property: [] barn angered: [X] no [] yes ne building: [] open land []	<pre>[_] fair [_] deteriorated when?architect, if known) and any [_] other farm structures if so, why? woodland [_] scattered o other</pre>	I other notable featur [] carriage house utbuildings [] den	es of building and site: [] garage [] priv sely built-up [] comm
	 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration (se Related Outbuildir [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif so, ns, additions (with dates and a e next page) ngs and Property: [] barn angered: [X] no [] yes ne building: [] open land []	<pre>[_] fair [_] deteriorated when?architect, if known) and any [_] other farm structures if so, why? woodland [_] scattered o other</pre>	I other notable featur [] carriage house utbuildings [] den	es of building and site: [] garage [] priv sely built-up [] comm
	 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration (se Related Outbuildir [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif so, ns, additions (with dates and a e next page) ngs and Property: [] barn angered: [X] no [] yes ne building: [] open land []	<pre>[_] fair [_] deteriorated when?architect, if known) and any [_] other farm structures if so, why? woodland [_] scattered o other</pre>	I other notable featur [] carriage house utbuildings [] den	es of building and site: [] garage [] priv sely built-up [] comm
	 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration (se Related Outbuildir [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif so, ns, additions (with dates and a e next page) ngs and Property: [] barn angered: [X] no [] yes ne building: [] open land []	<pre>[_] fair [_] deteriorated when?architect, if known) and any [_] other farm structures if so, why? woodland [_] scattered o other</pre>	I other notable featur [] carriage house utbuildings [] den	es of building and site: [] garage [] priv sely built-up [] comm
	 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration (se Related Outbuildir [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif so, ns, additions (with dates and a e next page) ngs and Property: [] barn angered: [X] no [] yes ne building: [] open land []	<pre>[_] fair [_] deteriorated when?architect, if known) and any [_] other farm structures if so, why? woodland [_] scattered o other</pre>	I other notable featur [] carriage house utbuildings [] den	es of building and site: [] garage [] priv sely built-up [] comm
	 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration (se Related Outbuildir [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif so, ns, additions (with dates and a e next page) ngs and Property: [] barn angered: [X] no [] yes ne building: [] open land []	<pre>[_] fair [_] deteriorated when?architect, if known) and any [_] other farm structures if so, why? woodland [_] scattered o other</pre>	I other notable featur [] carriage house utbuildings [] den	es of building and site: [] garage [] priv sely built-up [] comm
	 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration (se Related Outbuildir [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif so, ns, additions (with dates and a e next page) ngs and Property: [] barn angered: [X] no [] yes ne building: [] open land []	<pre>[_] fair [_] deteriorated when?architect, if known) and any [_] other farm structures if so, why? woodland [_] scattered o other</pre>	I other notable featur [] carriage house utbuildings [] den	es of building and site: [] garage [] priv sely built-up [] comm
	 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration (se Related Outbuildir [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif so, ns, additions (with dates and a e next page) ngs and Property: [] barn angered: [X] no [] yes ne building: [] open land []	<pre>[_] fair [_] deteriorated when?architect, if known) and any [_] other farm structures if so, why? woodland [_] scattered o other</pre>	I other notable featur [] carriage house utbuildings [] den	es of building and site: [] garage [] priv sely built-up [] comm
	 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration (se Related Outbuildir [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif so, ns, additions (with dates and a e next page) ngs and Property: [] barn angered: [X] no [] yes ne building: [] open land []	<pre>[_] fair [_] deteriorated when?architect, if known) and any [_] other farm structures if so, why? woodland [_] scattered o other</pre>	I other notable featur [] carriage house utbuildings [] den	es of building and site: [] garage [] priv sely built-up [] comm
	 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] ori Notes on alteration (se Related Outbuildir [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif so, ns, additions (with dates and a e next page) ngs and Property: [] barn angered: [X] no [] yes ne building: [] open land []	<pre>[_] fair [_] deteriorated when?architect, if known) and any [_] other farm structures if so, why? woodland [_] scattered o other</pre>	I other notable featur [] carriage house utbuildings [] den	es of building and site: [] garage [] priv sely built-up [] comm
	 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] ori, Notes on alteration (see Related Outbuildir [_] other	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif so, ns, additions (with dates and a e next page) ngs and Property: [] barn angered: [X] no [] yes ne building: [] open land []	<pre>[_] fair [_] deteriorated when?architect, if known) and any [_] other farm structures if so, why? woodland [_] scattered o other</pre>	I other notable featur [] carriage house utbuildings [] den	es of building and site:

20. Architectural Significance

- Ames Contributing a.
 - Ames Compatible b.

c. Ames Noncontributing м

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) (Contributing structure)

(Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a 1-1/2 story, frame, single-family dwelling. The building reflects late influences of the Colonial Revival architecture as practiced in the 1930s and 1940s. The building is significant because it calls attention to the building trades and contractor-builders in Ames and how they affected the city's residential design and construction.

This building would become contributing in 1995.

21. Historical Significance

- Theme(s)_ Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing) Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
- a. b.
- c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

According to Deborah Munn Doran, this house may have been built as an investment property by the H. L. Munn Lumber Company. In 1954 Doran moved into the house. The building had, prior to this time, been rented to only one couple, who had maintained it beautifully. The second story remained unfinished at this time. This frame house was probably constructed after World War II. This house is probably only one among others that the lumber company constructed as investments.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Informant Interview; Deborah Munn Doran w/William C. Page; Fall 1991.

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	rian	Date	Fall 1991	
	104 Southwest Fourth Street		Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

- 1. Office Information Sources on this Property
 - [] County Resource File
 - [] Windshield Survey ____
 - [] National Register ____
 - [] Grants-in-Aid:
 - [] Determination of Eligibility
- 2. Subject Traces

[] Review and Compliance Project:

- [] Other [] Other_
- [] Other____

3. Photo Images ____

a. b. .

	ric Preservation artment of Culture				C.3-11
Capitol Comple Des Moines, Io			M	ap Reference	
Identification					
1. Site Name_		OUSE	THE NEADY	DICTON	STODX
 Village/Tor Street Addr 		MES D2 BROOKRIDGE /		<u>IINGTON</u> Cou	inty STORY
4. Legal Loca		JZ BROORRIDGE	ITEROL		
	Urban: Rural:	subdivision township	block	parcel	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section
6. Owner(s) N	lame	easting	northing	; Acreage	
7. Owner(s) A	ddress	(Street address)	(City)		(State)
3					
8. Use: Prese	entSI	NGLE-FAMILY DWEI	LING Original	SINGLE-FAMIL	
Description					
9. Date of Co	nstruction: C	IRCA 1922	Architect/Builder		
10. Building Ty	ype			Summer Mar	
[X] single-	family dwelling e-family dwellin	[_] industrial		ther institutional ublic	
[] multiple				uone] agricult
11. Exterior wa	alls: [] clay] brick [] board and	batten [] sh	ingles [X] stucco
] other		Same and a second s			
12. Structural	System: [] wo	od frame with interlocki	ng joints [X] wood		members (balloon frame
	y load-bearing w	valls [] iron frame] steel frame v	vith curtain walls	reinforced concre
[] other					
13. Condition:				i	
14. Integrity: Notes on al 15. Related Ou	[X] original site Iterations, additi (see next pa tbuildings and F	ons (with dates and arch	n?	other notable fea	
 Integrity: Notes on al Related Ou other Is the build 	[X] original site tterations, additi (see next pa tbuildings and F ing endangered:	 [] movedif so, whe ons (with dates and arch age) Property: [] barn [n? itect, if known) and any] other farm structures b, why? oodland [_] scattered of	other notable fea	ise [_] garage [_]
 Integrity: Notes on al Related Ou [] other Is the build Surroundin 	[X] original site tterations, additi (see next pa tbuildings and F ing endangered:	 [] movedif so, whe ons (with dates and arch age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w 	n? itect, if known) and any] other farm structures b, why? oodland [_] scattered of ther	other notable fea	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] co
 Integrity: Notes on al Related Ou other Is the build Surroundin industria 	[X] original site tterations, additi (see next pa tbuildings and F ing endangered:	 [] movedif so, whe ons (with dates and arch age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w 	n? itect, if known) and any] other farm structures b, why? oodland [_] scattered of ther	other notable fea	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] co
 Integrity: Notes on al Related Ou other Is the build Surroundin industria 	[X] original site tterations, additi (see next pa tbuildings and F ing endangered:	 [] movedif so, whe ons (with dates and arch age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w 	n? itect, if known) and any] other farm structures b, why? oodland [_] scattered of ther	other notable fea	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] co
 Integrity: Notes on al Related Ou other Is the build Surroundin industria 	[X] original site tterations, additi (see next pa tbuildings and F ing endangered:	 [] movedif so, whe ons (with dates and arch age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w 	n? itect, if known) and any] other farm structures b, why? oodland [_] scattered of ther	other notable fea	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] co
 Integrity: Notes on al Related Ou other Is the build Surroundin industria 	[X] original site tterations, additi (see next pa tbuildings and F ing endangered:	 [] movedif so, whe ons (with dates and arch age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w 	n? itect, if known) and any] other farm structures b, why? oodland [_] scattered of ther	other notable fea	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] co
 Integrity: Notes on al Related Ou other Is the build Surroundin industria 	[X] original site lterations, additi (see next pa tbuildings and F ing endangered:	 [] movedif so, whe ons (with dates and arch age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w 	n? itect, if known) and any] other farm structures b, why? oodland [_] scattered of ther	other notable fea	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] co
 Integrity: Notes on al Related Ou other Is the build Surroundin industria 	[X] original site lterations, additi (see next pa tbuildings and F ing endangered:	 [] movedif so, whe ons (with dates and arch age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w 	n? itect, if known) and any] other farm structures b, why? oodland [_] scattered of ther	other notable fea	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] co
 Integrity: Notes on al Related Ou other Is the build Surroundin industria 	[X] original site lterations, additi (see next pa tbuildings and F ing endangered:	 [] movedif so, whe ons (with dates and arch age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w 	n? itect, if known) and any] other farm structures b, why? oodland [_] scattered of ther	other notable fea	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] co
 Integrity: Notes on al Related Ou other Is the build Surroundin industria 	[X] original site lterations, additi (see next pa tbuildings and F ing endangered:	 [] movedif so, whe ons (with dates and arch age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w 	n? itect, if known) and any] other farm structures b, why? oodland [_] scattered of ther	other notable fea	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] co
 Integrity: Notes on al Related Ou other Is the build Surroundin industria 	[X] original site lterations, additi (see next pa tbuildings and F ing endangered:	 [] movedif so, whe ons (with dates and arch age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w 	n? itect, if known) and any] other farm structures b, why? oodland [_] scattered of ther	other notable fea	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] co
 Integrity: Notes on al Related Ou other Is the build Surroundin industria 	[X] original site lterations, additi (see next pa tbuildings and F ing endangered:	 [] movedif so, whe ons (with dates and arch age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w 	n? itect, if known) and any] other farm structures b, why? oodland [_] scattered of ther	other notable fea	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] co
 Integrity: Notes on al Related Ou other Is the build Surroundin industria 	[X] original site lterations, additi (see next pa tbuildings and F ing endangered:	 [] movedif so, whe ons (with dates and arch age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w 	n? itect, if known) and any] other farm structures b, why? oodland [_] scattered of ther	other notable fea	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] co
 Integrity: Notes on al Related Ou other Is the build Surroundin industria 	[X] original site lterations, additi (see next pa tbuildings and F ing endangered:	 [] movedif so, whe ons (with dates and arch age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w 	n? itect, if known) and any] other farm structures b, why? oodland [_] scattered of ther	other notable fea	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] co
 Integrity: Notes on al Related Ou other Is the build Surroundin industria 	[X] original site lterations, additi (see next pa tbuildings and F ing endangered:	 [] movedif so, whe ons (with dates and arch age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w 	n? itect, if known) and any] other farm structures b, why? oodland [_] scattered of ther	other notable fea	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] co
 Integrity: Notes on al Related Ou other Is the build Surroundin industria 	[X] original site lterations, additi (see next pa tbuildings and F ing endangered:	 [] movedif so, whe ons (with dates and arch age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w 	n? itect, if known) and any] other farm structures b, why? oodland [_] scattered of ther	other notable fea	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] co
 Integrity: Notes on al Related Ou other Is the build Surroundin industria 	[X] original site lterations, additi (see next pa tbuildings and F ing endangered:	 [] movedif so, whe ons (with dates and arch age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w 	n? itect, if known) and any] other farm structures b, why? oodland [_] scattered of ther	other notable fea	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] co
 Integrity: Notes on al Related Ou other Is the build Surroundin industria 	[X] original site lterations, additi (see next pa tbuildings and F ing endangered:	 [] movedif so, whe ons (with dates and arch age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w 	n? itect, if known) and any] other farm structures b, why? oodland [_] scattered of ther	other notable fea	use [] garage [] densely built-up [] co

stucco and half-timbering cladding the exterior walls.

20. Architectural Significance

- [] a. Ames Contributing (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)
- b. Ames Compatible
- (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)
- [] c. Ames Noncontributing

This is a 1-1/2 story, stucco clad, single-family dwelling. It features a facade gable and wing with steeply pitched roofs, a lower facade gable roof, a stone and brick faced entrway, and

This building is architecturally significant as a good example of a house influenced by Tudor Revival styling.

21. Historical Significance Theme(s)_ Ames. Iowa: A Laboratory for Education

[] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)

b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
 c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

This building contributes to Chautauqua Heights, which calls attention to the upbuilding of Ames as a result of the growth of Iowa State University as an institution.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page. Public Histor	rian	Date	Fall 1991	
Address	104 Southwest Fourth Street	Des Moines. IA 50309	Telephone	ne 515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

- 1. Office Information Sources on this Property
 - [] County Resource File
 - [] Windshield Survey
 - National Register

[] Grants-in-Aid:

[] Determination of Eligibility

[] Review and Compliance Project:

[] Other		
	144	
[] Other [] Other		

3. Photo Images ____

2. Subject Traces

a.

e.

b. C. _

d.

107	reau of Historic Prese va State Department (Affairs		Site	Number 7	C.3-12		
Ca	pitol Complex s Moines, Iowa 5031				Dis Maj	p Reference			
Ide	entification								
	Site Name		& MARY M.	BLAIR HO	DUSE	NOTON	070	DDV	
	Village/Town/City Street Address		RIDGEWOOD			INGTON Con	unty <u>SIC</u>	JRI	
	Legal Location						miliana		_
	Urb Rura		subdivisio township	on	block	parcel	subparcel	f 1/4 section	
6.	UTM Location: zo Owner(s) Name Owner(s) Address			northing	;	; Acreage			
1.	. Owner(s) Address_		(Street address)		(City)		(Si	tate)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present	SING	LE-FAMILY DW	VELLING	_Original_S	INGLE-FAMIL	Y DWELLI	NG	
De	escription								<
9.	. Date of Construction	on: 1917	OR BEFORE	Architec	t/Builder				
	Building Type		[] industrial		[] at	her institutional		[]mlini	
	<pre>[_] single-family dy [_] multiple-family</pre>	dwelling						religio agricu	
11	[_] commercial . Exterior walls:	[] clapboa	rd [] stone	[] brick	[] board and b	atten []sh	ingles	[_] stucco	,
	[] other			-		ance the			-
12.	Structural System:					ame with light r			
	X masonry load-b	earing walls	s [] iron fran	ne L	steel trame w	ith curtain walls	s reinto	rced conc	rete
	Condition: Integrity: [X] orig	excellent inal site [] movedif so, v	when?	[_] deteriorated			,	
14. 15.	Condition: Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding] other	excellent inal site [_ s, additions e next page) gs and Prop] movedif so, v (with dates and a erty: [] barn	when? rchitect, if kn [_] other far	own) and any (other notable fea			
14. 15.	[_] other Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding	excellent inal site [_ s, additions e next page) gs and Prop] movedif so, v (with dates and a erty: [] barn	when? rchitect, if kn [_] other far	own) and any (other notable fea			
14. 15. 16.	Condition: Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding] other	excellent inal site [] movedif so, v (with dates and a erty: [] barn K] no [] yesif [] open land []	when? rchitect, if kn [_] other far f so, why?	own) and any o	other notable fea	use [_] gan	age [] privy
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: Condition: Integrity: X] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding Other Is the building endat Surroundings of the	excellent inal site [] movedif so, v (with dates and a erty: [] barn K] no [] yesif [] open land []	when? rchitect, if kn [_] other far f so, why?] woodland] other	own) and any o	other notable fea	use [_] gan	age [t-up [] (] privy
14. 15. 16. 17.	Ordition: Condition: Integrity: Ixtegrity: IX] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding Other Jother Is the building endat . Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent inal site [] movedif so, v (with dates and a erty: [] barn K] no [] yesif [] open land []	when? rchitect, if kn [_] other far f so, why?] woodland] other	own) and any o rm structures [_] scattered ou	other notable fea	use [_] gara densely built	age [t-up [] (] privy
14. 15. 16. 17.	Ordition: Condition: Integrity: Ixtegrity: IX] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding Other Jother Is the building endat . Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent inal site [] movedif so, v (with dates and a erty: [] barn K] no [] yesif [] open land []	when? rchitect, if kn [_] other far f so, why?] woodland] other	own) and any o rm structures [_] scattered ou	other notable fea	use [_] gara densely built	age [t-up [] (] privy
14. 15. 16. 17.	Ordition: Condition: Integrity: Ixtegrity: IX] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding Other Jother Is the building endat . Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent inal site [] movedif so, v (with dates and a erty: [] barn K] no [] yesif [] open land []	when? rchitect, if kn [_] other far f so, why?] woodland] other	own) and any o rm structures [_] scattered ou	other notable fea	use [_] gara densely built	age [t-up [] (] privy
14. 15. 16. 17.	Ordition: Condition: Integrity: Ixtegrity: IX] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding Other Jother Is the building endat . Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent inal site [] movedif so, v (with dates and a erty: [] barn K] no [] yesif [] open land []	when? rchitect, if kn [_] other far f so, why?] woodland] other	own) and any o rm structures [_] scattered ou	other notable fea	use [_] gara densely built	age [t-up [] (] privy
14. 15. 16. 17.	Ordition: Condition: Integrity: Ixtegrity: IX] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding Other Jother Is the building endat . Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent inal site [] movedif so, v (with dates and a erty: [] barn K] no [] yesif [] open land []	when? rchitect, if kn [_] other far f so, why?] woodland] other	own) and any o rm structures [_] scattered ou	other notable fea	use [_] gara densely built	age [t-up [] (] privy
14. 15. 16. 17.	Ordition: Condition: Integrity: Ixtegrity: IX] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding Other Jother Is the building endat . Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent inal site [] movedif so, v (with dates and a erty: [] barn K] no [] yesif [] open land []	when? rchitect, if kn [_] other far f so, why?] woodland] other	own) and any o rm structures [_] scattered ou	other notable fea	densely built	age [t-up [] (] privy
14. 15. 16. 17.	Ordition: Condition: Integrity: Ixtegrity: IX] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding Other Jother Is the building endat . Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent inal site [] movedif so, v (with dates and a erty: [] barn K] no [] yesif [] open land []	when? rchitect, if kn [_] other far f so, why?] woodland] other	own) and any o rm structures [_] scattered ou	other notable fea	use [_] gara densely built	age [t-up [] (] privy
14. 15. 16. 17.	Ordition: Condition: Integrity: Ixtegrity: IX] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding Other Jother Is the building endat . Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent inal site [] movedif so, v (with dates and a erty: [] barn K] no [] yesif [] open land []	when? rchitect, if kn [_] other far f so, why?] woodland] other	own) and any o rm structures [_] scattered ou	other notable fea	densely built	age [t-up [] (] privy
14. 15. 16. 17.	Ordition: Condition: Integrity: Ixtegrity: IX] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding Other Jother Is the building endat . Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent inal site [] movedif so, v (with dates and a erty: [] barn K] no [] yesif [] open land []	when? rchitect, if kn [_] other far f so, why?] woodland] other	own) and any o rm structures [_] scattered ou	other notable fea	densely built	age [t-up [] (] privy
14. 15. 16. 17.	Ordition: Condition: Integrity: Ixtegrity: IX] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding Other Jother Is the building endat . Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent inal site [] movedif so, v (with dates and a erty: [] barn K] no [] yesif [] open land []	when? rchitect, if kn [_] other far f so, why?] woodland] other	own) and any o rm structures [_] scattered ou	other notable fea	densely built	age [t-up [] (] privy
14. 15. 16. 17.	Ordition: Condition: Integrity: Integrity: IX] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding Other Jother Is the building endat . Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent inal site [] movedif so, v (with dates and a erty: [] barn K] no [] yesif [] open land []	when? rchitect, if kn [_] other far f so, why?] woodland] other	own) and any o rm structures [_] scattered ou	other notable fea	densely built	age [t-up [] (] privy
14. 15. 16. 17.	Ordition: Condition: Integrity: Integrity: IX] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding Other Jother Is the building endat . Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent inal site [] movedif so, v (with dates and a erty: [] barn K] no [] yesif [] open land []	when? rchitect, if kn [_] other far f so, why?] woodland] other	own) and any o rm structures [_] scattered ou	other notable fea	densely built	age [t-up [] (] privy

Significance

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

Architectural Significance

[] a. Ames Contributing [x] b. Ames Compatible

[] c. Ames Noncontributing

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a 1-1/2 story, frame, single-family dwelling. It features a steeply pitched side-gabled roof with a prominent dormer on the facade elevation. This building is architecturally significant because it calls attention to the influence of Craftsman design in the Chautauqua Park neighborhood.

- 21. Historical Significance Theme(s) Notables/Ames. Iowa: A Laboratory for Education
 - a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
 - b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
 -] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Built in 1917 or shortly previously, the home's first occupants J. R. and Mary M. Blair, appear to have originally built it. J. R. Blair was City Engineer for the City of Ames. This house is significant historically because it calls attention to the upbuilding of Chautauqua Park as a neighborhood of choice for the business and professional classes of Ames. Chautauqua Park reflects the growth of Ames during the years immediately prior to and following World War I, the expansion of Iowa State during this period, and, hence, the increase of population and commercial activity in Ames as a result. The house may also qualify under National Register Criterion B in calling attention to a significant person, J. R. Blair, and his activity in municipal planning during this important period.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Ames City Directory for 1917.

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	rian		Date	Fall 1991	
*	104 Southwest Fourth Street		IA 5030	9Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership					
100 Martin	Douglasia a series a					

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

- 1. Office Information Sources on this Property
 - [] County Resource File
 - [] Windshield Survey
 - [] National Register
 - [] Grants-in-Aid:
 - [] Determination of Eligibility

[] Review and Compliance Project:

[] Other	
[] Other	
[] Other	

2. Subject Traces

3. Photo Images

Io	wa Site Inventory	
	eau of Historic Preservation	
	a State Department of Cultural Affairs	Site Number 7C.3-13
	bitol Complex	District Name
Des	Moines, Iowa 50319	Map Reference
Ide	ntification	
1.	Site Name JOHN H. & MARIE GRACE AMES	HOUSE
		ASHINGTON County STORY
3.	Street Address 804 RIDGEWOOD AVENUE	
4.	Legal Location	
	Urban: subdivision block Rural: township range	parcel subparcel
e.		
5. 6.	UTM Location: zone easting northing Owner(s) Name	; Acreage
7.		
	(Street address) (C	ity) (State) (Zip)
8.	Use: Present SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING Origina	al SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING
n .		
De	scription	
9.	Date of Construction: 1930* Architect/Builder	
10.	Building Type	٠
		other institutional I religious
	[] commercial	[] public [] agricultural
11.	Exterior walls: [] clapboard [] stone [] brick [] board	and batten [] shingles [] stucco
	[_] other	
12.	Structural System: [] wood frame with interlocking joints [] wo	od frame with light members (halloon frame)
	[X] masonry load-bearing walls [] iron frame [] steel fra	me with curtain walls [] reinforced concrete
	[] other	•
13.	Condition: [] excellent [X] good [] fair [] deterio	rrated
	Integrity: [X] original site [] movedif so, when? Notes on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if known) and	
	Notes on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if known) and	any other notable features of building and site:
15.	(see next page) Related Outbuildings and Property: [] barn [] other farm structu	rres [] carriage house [] garage [] privy
	other	
16.	Is the building endangered: [X] no [] yesif so, why?	
17.	Surroundings of the building: [] open land [] woodland [] scatter	ed outbuildings [] densely built-up [] commercial
	[] industrial [] residential [] other	
18	Map 19. Photo	looking <u>NE</u> Photographer <u>Wirth</u>
10.		looking <u>NE</u> Photographer <u>Wirth</u>
	5	
I		

. . . .

ð

Dy.

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

- a. Ames Contributing
 - b. Ames Compatible
- [] c. Ames Noncontributing

(Contributing structure)

(Not eligible/intrusion)

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

This is a one story, frame, single-family dwelling now clad with cover-up siding. Constructed from plans by M. B. Griffith in 1930, the building was built by U. S. Griffith and Son. On the building permit for this house, the firm is indicated as owner. As such, this building obtains architectural significance as a documented example of a home designed and constructed by a contractor-builder.

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)

A building permit for this building was issued with the provision that this "house to be built in line with present houses in this block." The building calls attention to Ames building regulations in force during the period of its construction.

- 21. Historical Significance Theme(s) Ames, Iowa: A Laboratory for Education
 - Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing) Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) a.
 - Ъ.
 - c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

In 1940 this was the home of John H. and Marie Grace Ames. John was city manager of the City of Ames from 1927 into the 1940s. The building is significant because it calls attention to John's career in municipal affairs. Although the Ames City Hall calls more direct attention to his career, this house and its modest scale help define John Ames' character. As such, the house obtains significance in this respect. The building also calls attention to Chautauqua Park as a neighborhood of choice for professional and business people in Ames.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

* Building Permit dated 1930 in offices of Building Inspector, City of Ames, Iowa.

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	rian	Date	Fall 1991	
Address	104 Southwest Fourth Street	Des Moines, IA 50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

- 1. Office Information Sources on this Property
 - [] County Resource File
 - [] Windshield Survey
 - [] National Register
 - [] Grants-in-Aid:
 - [] Determination of Eligibility

- [] Review and Compliance Project:
- [] Other_ [] Other_ [] Other___

2. Subject Traces

-

1

Photo Images _____

a. b. _ d.

7C.4

.

-

S. 15. 15.

-

COLLEGE HEIGHTS ADDITION

STATEMENT OF HISTORIC CONTEXT

ļ

Located in the South Campus area of Ames, College Heights Addition was first platted in 1913. Blocks 7 and 9 were platted in 1915. A second addition to College Heights was platted in 1916 for Mr. and Mrs. R. F. Graeber. Development of this residential area took place over the next three decades. This area benefited from the improved transportation system provided by the interurban route, contructed in 1907, that linked Ames with Des Moines, Boone, Fort Dodge, and other points.

Two property types evolved here: single-family dwellings south of Greeley Street and multi-family fraternity and sorority houses north of Greeley. The southern portion is discussed here. The northern portion is discussed in "Greek Letters," a subheading under the "Housing the Town and Gown" chapter.

College Heights was surveyed by J. Q. Wickham in June 1913. Wickham was also City Engineer for the City of Ames. The addition was formed from portions of William H. Donaldson's Subdivision and Gray's Subdivision to the City of Ames. In the legal instrument recording the platting of this addition, Alexander Gray, the petitioner and owner, dedicated all streets, alleys, and walk ways to the public. Also included in the agreement for this platting was the proviso that grades recommended by the Ames City Engineer for the proposed streets in College Heights be constructed before the City Council would accept the platting.

In 1915, another portion of land was added to College Heights and designated Blocks 7 and 9. Wickham had also surveyed these blocks in his 1913 work in the area. This platting was undertaken for R. F. Graeber and Jennie M. Graeber, husband and wife. Graeber was a prominent Sheldahl banker. In 1916 the Graebers platted College Heights 2nd Addition. The development of College Heights was slow and continued into the 1920s and 1930s. Although bankruptcy proceedings during its early years were mentioned by one informant, the neighborhood evolved into an outstanding example of suburban design.

Reinhard Friedrich constructed many homes in College Heights. Robert K. Friedrich, his son, related the following information during an oral interview.

During the Depression, the City of Ames was all cooperative to help anybody who wanted to build anything. The city put in all the sewer, water, utilities, cinder streets, *et cetera*. It was as low as \$50.00 per lot. Country Club was paved by the City.

Reinhard built several homes near 2127 [now 2107] Country Club Boulevard, all in Tudor Revival style. Then he moved into the colonial style. The apartment houses were his next big projects.

Reinhard built most of the houses on Cessna. Except for the Sands property, he built most of the houses on both sides of Agg between Cessna and Kildee Street. In Block 12, he built every house except the 2-story frame house Sass' house. This house was already there (but it has been remodeled). Reinhard also built the Tudor Revival style houses on Country Club. (Robert K. Friedrich in interview with William C. Page, Fall 1991). When the United States entered World War II, College Heights was sometimes derisively known as "Pretzel Park," a reference to its curving streets and the German citizenship of Reinhard Friedrich who had constructed many of its homes.

During the 1930s, the Ames Garden Club sponsored a number of residential landscape architectural designs, and several of these were implemented in College Heights. The landscape architecture portion of this report contains information on this topic.

ASSOCIATED PROPERTY TYPES

The character of College Heights Addition is mostly residential. Homes in the neighborhood vary widely because the entire subdivision contains many multiple-family dwellings, as well as single-family dwellings. The property types of this suburb are as complex as any suburban neighborhood in Ames.

The neighborhood features many architect-designed buildings. Many of these are the large fraternity and sorority houses, but many of the single-family dwellings are also said to be architect designed, although many of the latter are on a rather modest scale in terms of size.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

College Heights is significant under Local Criterion C and National Register Criterion A. This is because many administrators, faculty, and staff employees of Iowa State helped upbuild this neighborhood. As such, the area calls attention to the growth of Iowa State as an institution and as an influence in Ames.

College Heights is also significanct under Local Criterion E and National Register Criterion A as an early automobile suburb in Ames and as the most extensive suburb of this type in the city.

College Heights is additionally significant as an outstanding example of landscape architectural design notable for its curvilinear street layout and boulevard system. In this regard, the area might obtain architectural significance on the state level. Several landscape architect plans remain extant for individual residences from the 1930s in the neighborhood. These call attention to the area's long-time concern for good landscape design.

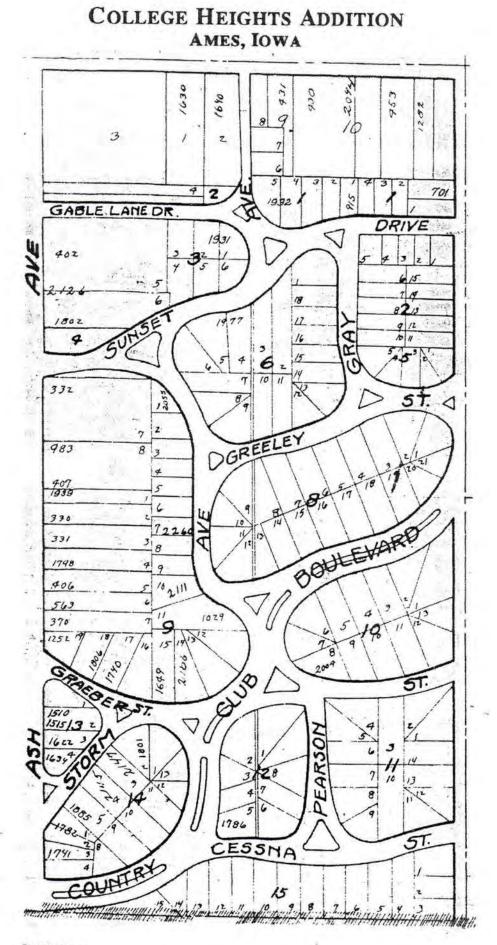
RECOMMENDATIONS

An intensive survey of the neighborhood is needed to refine the historic context, to define appropriate boundaries, to develop property types, and to determine National Register eligibility.

Criteria exceptions should not be claimed. Most buildings in the area appear to date prior to 1941, the 50 year arbitrary cut-off date for National Register eligibility.

REPRESENTATIVE RESOURCES

Representative resources are presented on site sheets which follow this section.



SOURCE: MAP OF THE CITY OF AMES OFFICE OF CITY ENGINEER, 1923

1.

Iowa State Capitol C	Historic Preserva e Department of C complex les, Iowa 50319			Dist	rict Name	7 C.4- 1	
Identific	ation						
1. Site 1	Committee Contraction of the Con		B. SANDS H	IOUSE	NCTON C.	STOD'	v
	ge/Town/City t Address			wnship <u>WASHI</u>	NGTON CO	unty <u>STOR</u>	1
20.0 Mar 20.	1 Location						
	Urban: Rural:		bdivision	block	parcel	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4	section
6. Own	er(s) Name			hing	; Acreage		
7. Own	er(s) Address	(Street ad	dress)	(City)		(State)	(Zip
0 11	Deserved	SINGLE-FAM			NOIEEAM	Y DWELLING	
		SINGLE-FAM	LY DWELLING	Original 5	INGLE-PAMI	I DWELLING	
Descript							¢
		_CIRCA 1940)Arcl	nitect/Builder			
10. Build	ling Type ingle-family dwel	ling []ind	lustrial	[] ot	her institutional	1 []	religious
	ultiple-family dw		ication				agricultural
11. Exter	ommercial	clapboard []	stone []bric	k [] board and b	atten []sh	ingles []	stucco
	ther	- Carterary (1999)					
[] n] wood frame with ring walls [] i				members (balloo s [_] reinforced	
15. Relat [_] of 16. Is the	(see ne ted Outbuildings a ther building endange	ext page) and Property: [_ ered: [X] no [_] barn [] othe	f known) and any our farm structures	carriage ho	use []] garage	[_] priv
		X residential] other			densely built-up	
18. Map			www.enione	19. Photo look	ing <u>NE</u> Photo	grapher Pa	ge
			NH.				
			MA				-
1			11 -				A
			ANA	× 4			
			CARRY CO				
			BL DAG	RANK /	- The		
					Sales and		

- 20. Architectural Significance
 - a. Ames Contributing Ames Compatible N
 - b. [] c. Ames Noncontributing
- (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a 1-1/2 story, frame, single-family dwelling influenced by Neo-Colonial design. Although undocumented as such, the house was probably designed by Theodroe B. Sands, an architect of Ames. If this linkage can be substantiated, the building would be significant as an example of a local architect's design in Ames.

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)

21. Historical Significance Theme(s) Ames. Iowa: A Laboratory for Education

- Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing) 8.
- Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) b. M
- Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing) c.

Sands was an architect and sometime special representative of the New York Life Insurance Company. This house is significant historically because it calls attention to the upbuilding of College Heights. As a neighborhood of preference for professional people in Ames, the evolution of College Heights illustrates the expansion of Ames as a result of the growth of Iowa State.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by_	William C. Page, Public Histor	rian		Date	Fall 1991	
	104 Southwest Fourth Street		50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership	and the second second				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

- 1. Office Information Sources on this Property
 - [] County Resource File
 - [] Windshield Survey
 - [] National Register
 - [] Grants-in-Aid:

[] Determination of Eligibility

[] Other

[] Review and Compliance Project:

2. Subject Traces

3. Photo Images

[] Other

[] Other_

a.	
b.	
с.	
d.	
е.	

	a State Department of Cu itol Complex Moines, Iowa 50319	ion Iltural Affairs		Dist	Number 7 rict Name Reference			
Ide	ntification							
	Site Name	COLLEGE HEIO	HTS APART	MENT BUI	LDING #1	erro:	DV	
	Village/Town/City Street Address	AMES 211 BEECH AV	ENUE	p_wASHI	NGTON Cou	100 nty	RI	
	Legal Location			and a second sec				
	Urban: Rural:	subdiv township		block	parcel	subparcel 1/4 section of	1/4 section	a
6.	UTM Location: zone _ Owner(s) Name Owner(s) Address				; Acreage	anges Anno 1994	_	
1.	Ownica (s) Address	(Street address)	(City)		(Sta	ite)	(Zip)
8	Use: Present	APARTMENT BUI	LDING	Original A	PARTMENT B	UILDING		
		A DE LA MARKAN COMPANY				21.52 11 . 2		
Des	scription							
	Date of Construction: _	1937*	Architect/	Builder RE	INHARD FR	IEDRICH,	BUIL	DER
10.	Building Type	ng [] industri	al	[] oth	er institutional	r] relig	ious
	X multiple-family dwe] agric	
11	commercial Exterior walls: [] (clapboard [] stone	[X] brick] board and ba	utten [] shi	ngles r] stuce	0
	[] other	- Stone	Les Crica L	Of			_ state	
13.	Structural System: [_] [_] masonry load-bearin [_] other Condition: [_] excel	g walls [] iron f	rame		me with light n th curtain walls			
	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add	d Property:] ban	d architect, if know					
	[] other			n structures		se 🗌 garag	se l] privy
16.	[_] other Is the building endangere Surroundings of the building	ed: [X] no [_] yes	if so, why?					
16. 17.	[_] other Is the building endangere Surroundings of the building	ed: [X] no [_] yes Iding: [_] open land	if so, why? [] woodland [] [] other] scattered out		densely built-		commerc
16. 17.	[] other	ed: [X] no [_] yes Iding: [_] open land	if so, why? [] woodland [] [] other] scattered out	tbuildings [_] (lensely built-	up []	commerc

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

20. Architectural Significance

Significance

- Ames Contributing a.
- Ames Compatible ь.
- M [] Ames Noncontributing c.

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) (Contributing structure)

(Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a two-story, brick apartment building. The floor plan concept used here is the same as at 211 Beech Avenue. Constructed by Reinhard Friedrich in 1938, this building features a heavy duty structural system. Manufactured, precast concrete I beams (reinforced) about 4" wide were used as floor joists. The Friedrichs took wood boards and made them go in between the beams, then put ship lap boards on top of this, and poured concrete floor on top of this, reinforced with 6" mesh. When set, workers went back and knocked the wood pieces out. The precast floor joists became a Friedrich trademark in Ames.

This building is architecturally significant because it calls attention to Reinhard Friedrich, an important contractor-builder in Ames, and illustrates an early example of his multi-family dwelling design. The building is additionally significant because it demonstrates an unusual building technique.

(See Sontinuation Sheet)

- Theme(s)_ Ames. Iowa: A Laboratory for Education 21. Historical Significance
 - Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing) a.
 - Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
 c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing) Ъ.

This building is significant historically because it calls attention to the upbuilding of College Heights and its evolution as a single-family neighborhood connected to the faculty of Iowa State.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

* Informant Interview, Robert K. and Reinhard K. Friedrich with William C. Page, Fall 1991.

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Historia	m		Date	Fall 1991	
	104 Southwest Fourth Street		50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership					
For Office	of Historic Preservation	u Use Only				
	rmation Sources on this Property Resource File		[] Review	and Compliance Pr	roject:	
[] Windsh	ield Survey		[] Other_			
	al Register					
	in-Aid: ination of Eligibility		[] Other	1	·•	
		3	. Photo Ima	ges		
2. Subject Tra	aces			-	11 yr 110	
				100 miles		-
100 million (100 m						
					and the second se	

Iowa Site Inventory

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number 7C.4-2

CONTINUATION SHEET

Architectural Significance

This was the first apartment house built by the Friedrichs and had a system of reinforced tile floor. Robert K. Friedrich described this system in an informant interview. "Clay tile had been developed to be placed together before installation. You could put a reinforcing bar on each side and use a masonry mortar to hold it together. That became rigid and you could lift it on the plate. Then they poured the concrete floor above it. That became the floor system. It was also easy to punch holes in this system without damaging the strength of the system. This design may have originated from Iowa State."

The floorplan of apartments in this building is efficient. There are no hallways in the apartments. The apartments have one large room living/dining room. Two doors lead to the two bedrooms. Between the bedrooms there is a bath with access from the bedrooms.

The building originally had two units on each of the two floors. The costs of this building were between \$18,000-19,000.

Iowa State Department	eservation nt of Cultural Affair	rs			C.4-3	
Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50	319		Dis Ma	trict Name Reference		
Identification					1	
1. Site Name	COLLEG	E HEIGHTS	APARTMENT BU			
 Village/Town/Ci Street Address 	ty AMES 215 BEE0	CH AVENUE	Township WASH	NGTON Con	unty <u>STORY</u>	
4. Legal Location_						
	Jrban:	subdivision township	block	parcel	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 sect	tion
6. Owner(s) Name_		ng	northing	; Acreage _		
7. Owner(s) Address	S(Stree	et address)	(City)		(State)	(Zip
8. Use: Present	APARTME	ENT BUILDING	OriginalA	PARTMENT	BUILDING	- 17
Description						*
9. Date of Construc	tion: 1938*		Architect/Builder RE	INHARD FF	REDRICH, BU	ILDER
10. Building Type [] single-family] industrial	Contraction of the second	her institutional	3	
[X] multiple-fami	ily dwelling] education		blic		igious riculture
[] commercial 11. Exterior walls:	[] clapboard	[] stone [X]	brick [] board and b	atten [] sh	ingles [] stu	cco
[_] other						
Structural System	n: [] wood frame	with interlockin	g joints [] wood fr	ame with light r	nembers (balloon f	rame)
[] masonry load	-bearing walls		[_] steel frame w	ith curtain walls	s [X] reinforced co	oncrete
masonry load other	-bearing walls			*	s [X] reinforced co	oncrete
[] masonry load [] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] or	-bearing walls _] excellent [X riginal site [] mo	[] good [_] fa vedif so, when	ir [] deteriorated			
[] masonry load [] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] or	-bearing walls _] excellent [X riginal site [] mo	[] good [_] fa vedif so, when	ir [] deteriorated			
 [] masonry load [] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild 	-bearing walls] excellent [X riginal site [] mov ons, additions (with	[] good [_] fa vedif so, when? dates and archite	ir [] deteriorated	other notable fea	atures of building a	nd site:
masonry load other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration	-bearing walls] excellent [X riginal site] mo- ons, additions (with ings and Property:	[] good [] fa vedif so, when? dates and archite [] barn []	ir [] deteriorated ect, if known) and any o other farm structures	other notable fea	atures of building a	nd site:
 [] masonry load [] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [_] other 16. Is the building enditional statements of the statements of the	-bearing walls] excellent [X riginal site [] mo- ons, additions (with ings and Property: dangered: [X] no	[] good [] fa vedif so, when? dates and archite [] barn [] [] yesif so, open land [] wo	ir [] deteriorated ect, if known) and any of other farm structures why? odland [] scattered ou	other notable fea	atures of building a	nd site:
 [] masonry load [] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [_] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of 	-bearing walls] excellent [X riginal site [] mor- ons, additions (with ings and Property: dangered: [X] no the building: [] o	[] good [] fa vedif so, when? dates and archite [] barn [] [] yesif so, open land [] wo	ir [] deteriorated ect, if known) and any of other farm structures why? odland [] scattered ou er	other notable fea	atures of building a use [_] garage densely built-up [nd site:
 [] masonry load [] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial 	-bearing walls] excellent [X riginal site [] mor- ons, additions (with ings and Property: dangered: [X] no the building: [] o	[] good [] fa vedif so, when? dates and archite [] barn [] [] yesif so, open land [] wo	ir [] deteriorated ect, if known) and any of other farm structures why? odland [] scattered ou er	other notable fea	atures of building a use [_] garage densely built-up [nd site:
 [] masonry load [] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial 	-bearing walls] excellent [X riginal site [] mor- ons, additions (with ings and Property: dangered: [X] no the building: [] o	[] good [] fa vedif so, when? dates and archite [] barn [] [] yesif so, open land [] wo	ir [] deteriorated ect, if known) and any of other farm structures why? odland [] scattered ou er	other notable fea	atures of building a use [_] garage densely built-up [nd site:
 [] masonry load [] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial 	-bearing walls] excellent [X riginal site [] mor- ons, additions (with ings and Property: dangered: [X] no the building: [] o	[] good [] fa vedif so, when? dates and archite [] barn [] [] yesif so, open land [] wo	ir [] deteriorated ect, if known) and any of other farm structures why? odland [] scattered ou er	other notable fea	atures of building a use [_] garage densely built-up [nd site:
 [] masonry load [] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial 	-bearing walls] excellent [X riginal site [] mor- ons, additions (with ings and Property: dangered: [X] no the building: [] o	[] good [] fa vedif so, when? dates and archite [] barn [] [] yesif so, open land [] wo	ir [] deteriorated ect, if known) and any of other farm structures why? odland [] scattered ou er	other notable fea	atures of building a use [_] garage densely built-up [nd site:
 [] masonry load [] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial 	-bearing walls] excellent [X riginal site [] mor- ons, additions (with ings and Property: dangered: [X] no the building: [] o	[] good [] fa vedif so, when? dates and archite [] barn [] [] yesif so, open land [] wo	ir [] deteriorated ect, if known) and any of other farm structures why? odland [] scattered ou er	other notable fea	atures of building a use [_] garage densely built-up [nd site:
 [] masonry load [] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial 	-bearing walls] excellent [X riginal site [] mor- ons, additions (with ings and Property: dangered: [X] no the building: [] o	[] good [] fa vedif so, when? dates and archite [] barn [] [] yesif so, open land [] wo	ir [] deteriorated ect, if known) and any of other farm structures why? odland [] scattered ou er	other notable fea	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up [grapher Page	nd site:
 [] masonry load [] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial 	-bearing walls] excellent [X riginal site [] mor- ons, additions (with ings and Property: dangered: [X] no the building: [] o	[] good [] fa vedif so, when? dates and archite [] barn [] [] yesif so, open land [] wo	ir [] deteriorated ect, if known) and any of other farm structures why? odland [] scattered ou er	other notable fea	atures of building a use [_] garage densely built-up [nd site:
 [] masonry load [] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial 	-bearing walls] excellent [X riginal site [] mor- ons, additions (with ings and Property: dangered: [X] no the building: [] o	[] good [] fa vedif so, when? dates and archite [] barn [] [] yesif so, open land [] wo	ir deteriorated ect, if known) and any of other farm structures why? odland scattered ou er 19. Photo look	other notable fea	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up [grapher Page	nd site:
 [] masonry load [] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial 	-bearing walls] excellent [X riginal site [] mor- ons, additions (with ings and Property: dangered: [X] no the building: [] o	[] good [] fa vedif so, when? dates and archite [] barn [] [] yesif so, open land [] wo	ir [] deteriorated ect, if known) and any of other farm structures why? odland [] scattered ou er	other notable fea	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up [grapher Page	nd site:
 [] masonry load [] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial 	-bearing walls] excellent [X riginal site [] mor- ons, additions (with ings and Property: dangered: [X] no the building: [] o	[] good [] fa vedif so, when? dates and archite [] barn [] [] yesif so, open land [] wo	ir deteriorated ect, if known) and any of other farm structures why? odland scattered ou er 19. Photo look	other notable fea	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up [grapher Page	nd site:
 [] masonry load [] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial 	-bearing walls] excellent [X riginal site [] mor- ons, additions (with ings and Property: dangered: [X] no the building: [] o	[] good [] fa vedif so, when? dates and archite [] barn [] [] yesif so, open land [] wo	ir deteriorated ect, if known) and any of other farm structures why? odland scattered ou er 19. Photo look	other notable fea	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up [grapher Page	nd site:

Significance

- 20. Architectural Significance
 - a. Ames Contributing
- (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) (Contributing structure)

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

- b. Ames Compatible [] c. Ames Noncontributing
- (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a two-story, brick apartment building. The floor plan concept used here is the same as at 211 Beech Avenue. Constructed by Reinhard Friedrich in 1938, this building features a heavy duty structural system. Manufactured, precast concrete I beams (reinforced) about 4" wide were used as floor joists. The Friedrichs took wood boards and made them go in between the beams, then put ship lap boards on top of this, and poured concrete floor on top of this, reinforced with 6" mesh. When set, workers went back and knocked the wood pieces out. The precast floor joists became a Friedrich trademark in Ames.

This building is architecturally significant because it calls attention to Reinhard Friedrich, an important contractor-builder in Ames, and illustrates an early example of his multi-family dwelling design.

- Historical Significance
 Theme(s)
 Ames. Iowa:
 A Laboratory for Education

 [] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
 21. Historical Significance

 - Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) b.
 - Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing) C.

This building is significant historically because it calls attention to the upbuilding of College Heights and its evolution as a single-family and multi-family land-use neighborhood linked with the faculty of Iowa State. Robert K. Friedrich has written that, at the time this building was constructed, "the City installed all sewer, water, streets, and street lighting ... '

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Informant interview, Robert K. and Reinhard K. Friedrich with William C. Page, Fall 1919.

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	tian	Date	Fall 1991	_
Address	104 Southwest Fourth Street	Des Moines, IA 50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

1. Office Information Sources on this Property

- [] County Resource File
- [] Windshield Survey _____
- [] National Register ____
- [] Grants-in-Aid:

[] Determination of Eligibility

L	1	Review	and	Compliance	Project	

[] Other	
[] Other	
[] Other	

2. Subject Traces

a. _ b. C.__ d.

Photo Images

		1 1 00 1		A	1 7	C 4 4		
	a State Department of Cult bitol Complex	ural Affairs			mber 7 Name			
	Moines, Iowa 50319			Map Re	ference			
				r or				
	ntification							
		NORMAN A, & H AMES	Townshin	WASHING	TON Con	nty ST	ORY	
		BO5 BEECH AVEL		WINDIMAC			UNI	
	Legal Location							
	Urban: Rural:	subdivisi		ock	parcel	subparce	of 1/4 section	
		and the second se						
	UTM Location: zone Owner(s) Name				; Acreage _	_		
7.	Owner(s) Address	(0						
				(City)			State)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present - S	INGLE-FAMILY DV	VELLING O	riginal SINC	LE-FAMIL	Y DWELL	ING	
Des	scription							*
0	Date of Construction: _1	030e	Architect/Ru	ilder	4			
	Building Type	2503	Atchitecybe					
	Single-family dwelling				nstitutional		[] religi	
	[_] multiple-family dwelli [_] commercial	ing [] education		[_] public] agricu	litural
11.	Exterior walls: [] cla	apboard [] stone	[]brick []t	oard and batter	n 🗋 shi	ngles	[] stucco	o
	[x] other Cover-up 5	iding		_				
12.	Structural System: [] we	and frame with interly	ocking joints 1	x] wood frame				
	Suuciala System.	oou mame with much	ouring Journo 6					
13.	[] masonry load-bearing [] other Condition: [] excelle Integrity: [X] original sit	walls [] iron frame ent [X] good te [] movedif so, y	me [] ste	el frame with c	-			
13. 14. 15.	[] masonry load-bearing [] other Condition: [_] excelle Integrity: [X] original sit Notes on alterations, addit (see next p Related Outbuildings and [] other	walls [] iron frame ent [X] good te [] movedif so, with tions (with dates and a page) Property: [] barn	me [] ste [] fair [] d when? architect, if known [] other farm s	leteriorated	r notable fea	tures of bu	ilding and	site:
13. 14. 15. 16.	[] masonry load-bearing [] other Condition: [] excelle Integrity: [X] original sit Notes on alterations, addit (see next p Related Outbuildings and [] other Is the building endangered	walls [] iron frame ent [X] good te [] movedif so, with tions (with dates and a bage) Property: [] barn t: [X] no [] yesi	me ste 	leteriorated and any othe tructures	r notable fea carriage hou	tures of bui se [] ga	ilding and rage [site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16.	[] masonry load-bearing [] other Condition: [_] excelle Integrity: [X] original sit Notes on alterations, addit (see next p Related Outbuildings and [] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the buildi	walls [] iron frame ent [X] good te [] movedif so, with tions (with dates and a page) Property: [] barn t: [X] no [] yesi ing: [] open land []	me ste 	leteriorated and any othe tructures	r notable fea carriage hou	tures of bui se [] ga	ilding and rage [site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-bearing [] other Condition: [_] excelle Integrity: [X] original sit Notes on alterations, addit (see next p Related Outbuildings and [] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the buildi	walls [] iron frame ent [X] good te [] movedif so, with tions (with dates and a bage) Property: [] barn t: [X] no [] yesi ing: [] open land []	me [] ste [] fair [] d when? architect, if known [] other farm s if so, why?] woodland [] s] other	leteriorated and any othe tructures	r notable fea carriage hou ldings [_] (tures of bui se [] gau lensely bui	ilding and rage [lt-up [_]	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-bearing [] other Condition: [] excelle Integrity: [X] original sit Notes on alterations, addit (see next p Related Outbuildings and [] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the buildi [] industrial [X]	walls [] iron frame ent [X] good te [] movedif so, with tions (with dates and a bage) Property: [] barn t: [X] no [] yesi ing: [] open land []	me [] ste [] fair [] d when? architect, if known [] other farm s if so, why?] woodland [] s] other	leteriorated and any other tructures	r notable fea carriage hou ldings [_] (tures of bui se [] ga	ilding and rage [site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-bearing [] other Condition: [] excelle Integrity: [X] original sit Notes on alterations, addit (see next p Related Outbuildings and [] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the buildi [] industrial [X]	walls [] iron frame ent [X] good te [] movedif so, with tions (with dates and a bage) Property: [] barn t: [X] no [] yesi ing: [] open land []	me [] ste [] fair [] d when? architect, if known [] other farm s if so, why?] woodland [] s] other	leteriorated and any other tructures	r notable fea carriage hou ldings [_] (tures of bui se [] gau lensely bui	ilding and rage [lt-up [_]	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-bearing [] other Condition: [] excelle Integrity: [X] original sit Notes on alterations, addit (see next p Related Outbuildings and [] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the buildi [] industrial [X]	walls [] iron frame ent [X] good te [] movedif so, with tions (with dates and a bage) Property: [] barn t: [X] no [] yesi ing: [] open land []	me [] ste [] fair [] d when? architect, if known [] other farm s if so, why?] woodland [] s] other	leteriorated and any other tructures	r notable fea carriage hou ldings [_] (tures of bui se [] gau lensely bui	ilding and rage [lt-up [_]	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-bearing [] other Condition: [] excelle Integrity: [X] original sit Notes on alterations, addit (see next p Related Outbuildings and [] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the buildi [] industrial [X]	walls [] iron frame ent [X] good te [] movedif so, with tions (with dates and a bage) Property: [] barn t: [X] no [] yesi ing: [] open land []	me [] ste [] fair [] d when? architect, if known [] other farm s if so, why?] woodland [] s] other	leteriorated and any other tructures	r notable fea carriage hou ldings [_] (tures of bui se [] gau lensely bui	ilding and rage [lt-up [_]	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-bearing [] other Condition: [] excelle Integrity: [X] original sit Notes on alterations, addit (see next p Related Outbuildings and [] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the buildi [] industrial [X]	walls [] iron frame ent [X] good te [] movedif so, with tions (with dates and a bage) Property: [] barn t: [X] no [] yesi ing: [] open land []	me [] ste [] fair [] d when? architect, if known [] other farm s if so, why?] woodland [] s] other	leteriorated and any other tructures	r notable fea carriage hou ldings [_] (tures of bui se [] gau lensely bui	ilding and rage [lt-up [_]	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-bearing [] other Condition: [] excelle Integrity: [X] original sit Notes on alterations, addit (see next p Related Outbuildings and [] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the buildi [] industrial [X]	walls [] iron frame ent [X] good te [] movedif so, with tions (with dates and a bage) Property: [] barn t: [X] no [] yesi ing: [] open land []	me [] ste [] fair [] d when? architect, if known [] other farm s if so, why?] woodland [] s] other	leteriorated and any other tructures	r notable fea carriage hou ldings [_] (tures of bui se [] gau lensely bui	ilding and rage [lt-up [_]	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-bearing [] other Condition: [] excelle Integrity: [X] original sit Notes on alterations, addit (see next p Related Outbuildings and [] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the buildi [] industrial [X]	walls [] iron frame ent [X] good te [] movedif so, with tions (with dates and a bage) Property: [] barn t: [X] no [] yesi ing: [] open land []	me [] ste [] fair [] d when? architect, if known [] other farm s if so, why?] woodland [] s] other	leteriorated and any other tructures	r notable fea carriage hou ldings [_] (tures of bui se [] gau lensely bui	ilding and rage [lt-up [_]	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-bearing [] other Condition: [] excelle Integrity: [X] original sit Notes on alterations, addit (see next p Related Outbuildings and [] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the buildi [] industrial [X]	walls [] iron frame ent [X] good te [] movedif so, with tions (with dates and a bage) Property: [] barn t: [X] no [] yesi ing: [] open land []	me [] ste [] fair [] d when? architect, if known [] other farm s if so, why?] woodland [] s] other	leteriorated and any other tructures	notable fea	tures of bui se [] gau lensely bui	ilding and rage [lt-up [_]	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-bearing [] other Condition: [] excelle Integrity: [X] original sit Notes on alterations, addit (see next p Related Outbuildings and [] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the buildi [] industrial [X]	walls [] iron frame ent [X] good te [] movedif so, with tions (with dates and a bage) Property: [] barn t: [X] no [] yesi ing: [] open land []	me [] ste [] fair [] d when? architect, if known [] other farm s if so, why?] woodland [] s] other	leteriorated and any other tructures	r notable fea carriage hou ldings [_] (tures of bui se [] gau lensely bui	ilding and rage [lt-up [_]	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-bearing [] other Condition: [] excelle Integrity: [X] original sit Notes on alterations, addit (see next p Related Outbuildings and [] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the buildi [] industrial [X]	walls [] iron frame ent [X] good te [] movedif so, with tions (with dates and a bage) Property: [] barn t: [X] no [] yesi ing: [] open land []	me [] ste [] fair [] d when? architect, if known [] other farm s if so, why?] woodland [] s] other	leteriorated and any other tructures	notable fea	tures of bui se [] gau lensely bui	ilding and rage [lt-up [_]	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-bearing [] other Condition: [] excelle Integrity: [X] original sit Notes on alterations, addit (see next p Related Outbuildings and [] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the buildi [] industrial [X]	walls [] iron frame ent [X] good te [] movedif so, with tions (with dates and a bage) Property: [] barn t: [X] no [] yesi ing: [] open land []	me [] ste [] fair [] d when? architect, if known [] other farm s if so, why?] woodland [] s] other	leteriorated and any other tructures	notable fea	tures of bui se [] gau lensely bui	ilding and rage [lt-up [_]	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-bearing [] other Condition: [] excelle Integrity: [X] original sit Notes on alterations, addit (see next p Related Outbuildings and [] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the buildi [] industrial [X]	walls [] iron frame ent [X] good te [] movedif so, with tions (with dates and a bage) Property: [] barn t: [X] no [] yesi ing: [] open land []	me [] ste [] fair [] d when? architect, if known [] other farm s if so, why?] woodland [] s] other	leteriorated and any other tructures	notable fea	tures of bui se [] gau lensely bui	ilding and rage [lt-up [_]	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-bearing [] other Condition: [] excelle Integrity: [X] original sit Notes on alterations, addit (see next p Related Outbuildings and [] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the buildi [] industrial [X]	walls [] iron frame ent [X] good te [] movedif so, with tions (with dates and a bage) Property: [] barn t: [X] no [] yesi ing: [] open land []	me [] ste [] fair [] d when? architect, if known [] other farm s if so, why?] woodland [] s] other	leteriorated and any other tructures	notable fea	tures of bui se [] gau lensely bui	ilding and rage [lt-up [_]	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-bearing [] other Condition: [] excelle Integrity: [X] original sit Notes on alterations, addit (see next p Related Outbuildings and [] other Is the building endangered Surroundings of the buildi [] industrial [X]	walls [] iron frame ent [X] good te [] movedif so, with tions (with dates and a bage) Property: [] barn t: [X] no [] yesi ing: [] open land []	me [] ste [] fair [] d when? architect, if known [] other farm s if so, why?] woodland [] s] other	leteriorated and any other tructures	notable fea	tures of bui se [] gau lensely bui	ilding and rage [lt-up [_]	site: _] privy

- 20. Architectural Significance
 - [] a. Ames Contributing
 - b. Ames Compatible
- (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a one story, frame, single-family dwelling influenced by late Colonial Revival styling. The building calls attention to this architectural influence in the College Heights neighborhood. The present cover-up siding on the building lessens its associative value with this historic context. The Clark House is a late example of a suburban residence built in College Heights and, as such, shows the relatively long period of time required to fill this plat with improvements.

- 21. Historical Significance Theme(s) Ames. Iowa: A Laboratory for Education
 - [] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
 - b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
 - [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Norman A. and Helen I. Clark lived in this house in the 1940s. Born in London, England, Norman emigrated to Canada in the second decade of the Twentieth Century. Later he and his wife relocated to Ames, where he became a professor specializing in plant and soil chemistry.

The Clark House is significant historically because it calls attention to the suburban growth of Ames, specifically in the College Heights neighborhood, as a result of the expansion of Iowa State as an institution.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Ames City Directory for 1939-1940.

Prepared by_	William C. Page, Public Histo	rian	Date	Fall 1991	\sim
	104 Southwest Fourth Street		Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

1. Office Information Sources on this Property

- [] County Resource File _
- [] Windshield Survey _____
- [] National Register _____
- [] Grants-in-Aid: ____

[] Determination of Eligibility

[] Review and Compliance Project:

] Other	
] Other	
] Other	

3. Photo Images_

Subject Traces

	l Affairs	Site	Number 7C.4-5	
Capitol Complex		Dist	rict Name	
Des Moines, Iowa 50319		Map	Reference	
Identification				
	NRY D. & MABEL B.	BERGMAN HO	USE NOTON CONTRACTOR	STORY
2. Village/Town/City AM 3. Street Address 2119	ES To 9 COUNTRY CLUB B	WISHIP WASHI	NGTON County	STORY
4. Legal Location				
Urban: Rural:	subdivision township	block		arcel tion of 1/4 section
5. UTM Location: zone	eastingnort	hing	; Acreage	
6. Owner(s) Name				
7. Owner(s) Address	(Street address)	(City)	and the second	(State) (Zip)
8. Use: Present - SINC	GLE-FAMILY DWELLING	Original SI	NGLE-FAMILY DWE	LLING
Description				¢.
	G 1 1000			
9. Date of Construction: <u>CIR</u> 10. Building Type	<u>CA 1923</u> Arci	hitect/Builder	and the second second	
Single-family dwelling	[] industrial		er institutional	[] religious
[] multiple-family dwelling	[] education	[] pul	blic	[] agricultural
	xard [] stone [X] bric	k [] board and ba	tten [] shingles	🛛 stucco
		0 - 10 - 14		
 Structural System: [] wood [*] masonry load-bearing wal 	Irame with interlocking joi	nts (wood ira	me with light members th curtain walls [] re	
[] other				cintorcea concrete
[_] other				sinorcen concrete
[_] other 13. Condition: [_] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site	[X] good [_] fair] deteriorated		
[_] other 13. Condition: [_] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additions (see next page	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? s (with dates and architect, i	☐ deteriorated f known) and any o	ther notable features of	building and site:
[_] other 13. Condition: [_] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additions (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Prop	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? s (with dates and architect, i	☐ deteriorated f known) and any o	ther notable features of	building and site:
[_] other 13. Condition: [_] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additions (see next page	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? s (with dates and architect, i b) perty: [] barn [] othe	☐ deteriorated f known) and any o er farm structures	ther notable features of	building and site:
 [_] other 13. Condition: [_] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additions (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Prop [_] other 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? s (with dates and architect, i b) perty: [] barn [] othe [X] no [] yesif so, why [] open land [] woodlar	☐ deteriorated f known) and any o er farm structures ?	ther notable features of [] carriage house []	building and site: garage [] privy
 [_] other	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? s (with dates and architect, i b) perty: [] barn [] othe [X] no [] yesif so, why [] open land [] woodlar	☐ deteriorated f known) and any o er farm structures ? nd [] scattered out	ther notable features of [] carriage house [] buildings [] densely	building and site: garage [] privy built-up [] commen
 [_] other	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? s (with dates and architect, i b) perty: [] barn [] othe [X] no [] yesif so, why [] open land [] woodlar	☐ deteriorated f known) and any o er farm structures ?	ther notable features of [] carriage house [] buildings [] densely	building and site: garage [] privy
 [_] other	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? s (with dates and architect, i b) perty: [] barn [] othe [X] no [] yesif so, why [] open land [] woodlar	☐ deteriorated f known) and any o er farm structures ? nd [] scattered out	ther notable features of [] carriage house [] buildings [] densely	building and site: garage [] privy built-up [] commen
 [_] other 13. Condition: [_] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additions (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Prop [_] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building: [_] industrial [X] resi 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? s (with dates and architect, i b) perty: [] barn [] othe [X] no [] yesif so, why [] open land [] woodlar	☐ deteriorated f known) and any o er farm structures ? nd [] scattered out	ther notable features of [] carriage house [] buildings [] densely	building and site: garage [] privy built-up [] comme
 [_] other 13. Condition: [_] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additions (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Prop [_] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building: [_] industrial [X] resi 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? s (with dates and architect, i b) perty: [] barn [] othe [X] no [] yesif so, why [] open land [] woodlar	☐ deteriorated f known) and any o er farm structures ? nd [] scattered out	ther notable features of [] carriage house [] buildings [] densely	building and site: garage [] privy built-up [] comme
 [_] other 13. Condition: [_] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additions (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Prop [_] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building: [_] industrial [X] resi 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? s (with dates and architect, i b) perty: [] barn [] othe [X] no [] yesif so, why [] open land [] woodlar	☐ deteriorated f known) and any o er farm structures ? nd [] scattered out	ther notable features of [] carriage house [] buildings [] densely	building and site: garage [] privy built-up [] comme
 [_] other 13. Condition: [_] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additions (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Prop [_] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building: [_] industrial [X] resi 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? s (with dates and architect, i b) perty: [] barn [] othe [X] no [] yesif so, why [] open land [] woodlar	☐ deteriorated f known) and any o er farm structures ? nd [] scattered out	ther notable features of [] carriage house [] buildings [] densely	building and site: garage [] privy built-up [] comme
 [_] other 13. Condition: [_] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additions (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Prop [_] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building: [_] industrial [X] resi 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? s (with dates and architect, i b) perty: [] barn [] othe [X] no [] yesif so, why [] open land [] woodlar	☐ deteriorated f known) and any o er farm structures ? nd [] scattered out	ther notable features of [] carriage house [] buildings [] densely	building and site: garage [] privy built-up [] comme
 [_] other	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? s (with dates and architect, i b) perty: [] barn [] othe [X] no [] yesif so, why [] open land [] woodlar	☐ deteriorated f known) and any o er farm structures ? nd [] scattered out	ther notable features of [] carriage house [] buildings [] densely	building and site: garage [] privy built-up [] comme
 [_] other	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? s (with dates and architect, i b) perty: [] barn [] othe [X] no [] yesif so, why [] open land [] woodlar	☐ deteriorated f known) and any o er farm structures ? nd [] scattered out	ther notable features of [] carriage house [] buildings [] densely	building and site: garage [] privy built-up [] comme
 [_] other	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? s (with dates and architect, i b) perty: [] barn [] othe [X] no [] yesif so, why [] open land [] woodlar	☐ deteriorated f known) and any o er farm structures ? nd [] scattered out	ther notable features of [] carriage house [] buildings [] densely	building and site: garage [] privy built-up [] comme
 [_] other 13. Condition: [_] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additions (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Prop [_] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building: [_] industrial [X] resi 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? s (with dates and architect, i b) perty: [] barn [] othe [X] no [] yesif so, why [] open land [] woodlar	☐ deteriorated f known) and any o er farm structures ? nd [] scattered out	ther notable features of [] carriage house [] buildings [] densely	building and site: garage [] privy built-up [] commen
 [_] other 13. Condition: [_] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additions (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Prop [_] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building: [_] industrial [X] resi 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? s (with dates and architect, i b) perty: [] barn [] othe [X] no [] yesif so, why [] open land [] woodlar	☐ deteriorated f known) and any o er farm structures ? nd [] scattered out	ther notable features of [] carriage house [] buildings [] densely	building and site: garage [] privy built-up [] comme

- 20. Architectural Significance
 - Ma. Ames Contributing
 - b. Ames Compatible [] c. Ames Noncontributing
- (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a 1-1/2 story, stucco, single-family dwelling showing the influence of Tudor Revival styling. Constructed in the 1920s, this building is significant as a good and well preserved example of the Tudor Revival taste as interpreted in stucco (rather than the more common brick or frame varieties). The rolled edges of the roof are influenced by Vosey's designs and this detailing sets the Bergman House apart from most period revival homes in Ames. The building also calls attention to the many years that were required to fill the plat of College Heights with houses.

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)

- 21. Historical Significance
- Theme(s) Ames. Iowa: A Laboratory for Education a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
 - Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) b.
 - M b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Henry D. and Mabel B. Bergman lived here in 1940. Henry was a veterinarian and professor at Iowa State. His interests were particularly strong in the field of animal pharmaceuticals. Bergman served on the Ames City Planning Commission between 1935-1939.

This house is significant historically because it calls attention to College Heights as a neighborhood of preference for professional people in Ames and particularly to college personnel. As such, the neighborhood and its upbuilding shows the importance of Iowa State to the development of Ames as a city.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histo	rian		Date	Fall 1991	
Address	104 Southwest Fourth Street		50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership					-
For Offic	e of Historic Preservati	on Use Only				
1. Office Int	formation Sources on this Proper	ty	[] Review	and Compliance P	roject:	

Unice	information	Sources	on	unis	Proper	ŋ
F10-	Desta Desta State	- T"1-				1

- [] County Resource File ____
- [] Windshield Survey ____
- [] National Register
- [] Grants-in-Aid:

[] Determination of Eligibility

Photo Images_____

[] Other_

[] Other_

[] Other_

2. Subject Traces

b. C.

	f Historic Preserv te Department of		airs		Si	e Number	7C.4-6		
Capitol (Di	strict Name			
Des Moi	nes, Iowa 50319				M	ap Reference			
Identifie	ation								
1. Site			R. & HEL	EN G. BE	CKER HOU	SE			
	age/Town/City et Address		ARSON	Town	ship WASH	INGTON Co	unty <u>ST</u>	ORY	
	al Location	401 FE	ANDON						
	Urban Rural:		subdivisio township	n	block range	parcel	subparce 1/4 section	el of 1/4 section	
6. Owr	A Location: zone her(s) Name her(s) Address					; Acreage	Menero -		
7. Owi	er(s) Address	(S	treet address)		(City)		(State)	(Zip
8. Use:	Present	SINGLE	-FAMILY DW	ELLING	Original	SINGLE-FAMI	LY DWELL	ING	•
								0	*
Descrip		Sec. 40	See.						
	of Construction	: <u>CIRCA</u>	1929?	Archite	ct/Builder				_
[X] s	ding Type ingle-family dwe		[] industrial			ther institutiona	1	[] religio	
	nultiple-family d	welling] education		Пр	ublic] agricu	tural
11. Exte	rior walls:	x] clapboard	[] stone] brick] board and	batten [] sl	hingles	[_] stucco	
	other								
[]	ctural System: [masonry load-bea other	ring walls			[X] wood f _] steel frame v	rame with light with curtain wall			
	NOV.	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		1400					
13. Con 14 Inter	dition: [] ex grity: [X] origin	cellent] fair /hen?	[] deteriorated	i .			
Note	s on alterations,	additions (w	ith dates and an	rchitect, if k	nown) and any	other notable fe	atures of bu	ilding and s	ite:
15 Rela	(see r ted Outbuildings	ext page) and Property	v: []harn	[] other f	arm structures	[] carriage ho	use floa	rage [priv
	other								
	e building endang								
17. Surr [] i	oundings of the t ndustrial	[x] resident] open land [ial [] woodland] other		utbuildings [_]	densely bui	lt-up [] c	omm
18. Map		***			19. Photo loo	king <u>NW</u> Pl	hotographer	Wirth	
1.00					NY N	1 1 30	Kalt 1	Sherry	1
									14
				AN	X S	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	A State of the second s	1 Lat	1 to
				E.	1				aller.
				A.	and in	e staatie			
1				•	11	1			
					P.T			and the second second	
								88.5	
									1.52
								and the second se	
					and the second	A A			
					-			· ·····	
			Æ	1					

20. Architectural Significance

- a. Ames Contributing
- ь. Ames Compatible
- c. Ames Noncontributing Ì1

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a 1-1/2 story, frame, single-family dwelling. Conceived on a modest scale, the building is nonetheless rich in architectural detail. This includes the complex roof design and the variety of window configurations reflecting influences of Craftsman styling.

Ralph R. Rothacker, AIA, designed a landscape plan for this property. Although much of this plan was either not implemented or is non-extant, documentation in the form of the landscape plan remains. Some interesting plantings also remain. Primary among them is a large, old Amur Corktree in the front yard. An apple tree also stood in the backyard. This tree was notable because it had two or three different kinds of apple species grafted onto it, according to Patricia McKowen Knight, a former owner of the property. This property is significant because of its landscape architecture. A comparison of the 1930s planting plan and the surviving elements should be undertaken.

Theme(s) Ames. Iowa: A Laboratory for Education 21. Historical Significance

[] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)

- b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
 c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Elery R. Becker was a professor of zoology at Iowa State College. He and his wife may be the original owners of the building, and they did own the building in 1940. They had a son and daughter and subsequently found their family had outgrown this two bedroom house. The Beckers moved to 413 Lynn where they could have more room. L. Meyer Jones bought the property at 401 Pearson. The Martins bought the property later from Jones, and Roland and Patricia Knight bought this house from the Martins. This house is significant historically because it calls attention to College Heights as a neighborhood of choice for professional people in Ames and particularly those associated with Iowa State. As a potential historic district, College Heights and its upbuilding is an outstanding example of suburban growth of Ames made possible, in large part, through the expansion of Iowa State in the first three decades of the Twentieth Century.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Patricia McKowen Knight interview

Prepared by_	William C. Page, Public Histor	rian	Date	Fall 1991	
Address	104 Southwest Fourth Street	Des Moines, IA 50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

- 1. Office Information Sources on this Property
 - [] County Resource File
 - [] Windshield Survey _____
 - [] National Register ____
 - [] Grants-in-Aid:

[] Determination of Eligibility ____

[] Review and Compliance Project:

[] Other	
[] Other	
[] Other	

ė

3. Photo Images____

2. Subject Traces

a. b. C. d.

Capitol Complex	ent of Cultural	l Affairs			e Number 7 strict Name			
Des Moines, Iowa	50319			Ma	p Reference			
Identification								~
1. Site Name	IRV	ING E & ELE	ZABETH N	AELHUS HO	DUSE			
2. Village/Town/		ES	Towns	ship <u>WASH</u>	INGTON Cou	nty <u>ST</u>	ORY	
 Street Address Legal Location 		PEARSON						
	Urban: Rural:	subdivisi township	ion	block	parcel	subparc 1/4 section	el of 1/4 sectio	20
5. UTM Location	: zone	_ easting	northin	g	; Acreage			
 Owner(s) Name Owner(s) Address 	ess					and the second se		
	-	(Street address)	1.1. P. 1. Y. P.	(City)		(State)	(Zip)
8. Use: Present_	SINC	GLE-FAMILY DY	VELLING	_Original	SINGLE-FAMIL	Y DWELL	ING	_
Description								*
9. Date of Constr	notion: CIR	CA 19272	Archite	ct/Builder				
10. Building Type							1. S	
[★] single-famil [_] multiple-family	ly dwelling	[] industrial [] education			ther institutional] relig	
[] commercial								
 Exterior walls: other] brick	board and l	batten [] shi	ngles] stuc	co
[] masonry lo [] other 13. Condition: 14. Integrity:- [X] Notes on altern	[_] excellent original site	[X] good	[_] fair when?] deteriorated				
Other Other Identities Identit Identities Identities Identities Identities	[_] excellent original site tions, additions (see next page	[X] good [] movedif so, y s (with dates and a b)	[_] fair when? architect, if kr	[] deteriorated	l other notable fea	tures of bu	uilding an	d site:
[] other 13. Condition: 14. Integrity:- [X] Notes on altera	[_] excellent original site tions, additions (see next page ldings and Pro	[X] good [] movedif so, v s (with dates and a s) perty: [] barn	[] fair when? architect, if kr [] other fa	[] deteriorated	l other notable fea	tures of bu	uilding an	d site:
Other Other Other Id. Integrity:- [X] Notes on altera S. Related Outbui Other	[_] excellent original site tions, additions (see next page Idings and Prop endangered:	[X] good [] movedif so, y s (with dates and a perty: [] barn [X] no [] yesi : [] open land []	[] fair when? architect, if kr [] other fa if so, why?	[] deteriorated nown) and any arm structures	l other notable fea [] carriage hou	tures of bu se [] gz	uilding an arage	d site:
Other O	[_] excellent original site tions, additions (see next page Idings and Pro- endangered: of the building:	[X] good [] movedif so, y s (with dates and a perty: [] barn [X] no [] yesi : [] open land []	[_] fair when? architect, if kr [_] other fa if so, why? _] woodland	[] deteriorated nown) and any arm structures [] scattered o	tother notable fea	tures of bu se [] gz densely bu	uilding an arage ilt-up [_	d site:
Other O	[_] excellent original site tions, additions (see next page Idings and Pro- endangered: of the building:	[X] good [] movedif so, y s (with dates and a perty: [] barn [X] no [] yesi : [] open land []	[_] fair when? architect, if kr [_] other fa if so, why? _] woodland	[] deteriorated nown) and any arm structures	tother notable fea	tures of bu se [] gz	uilding an arage ilt-up [_	d site:
Other O	[_] excellent original site tions, additions (see next page Idings and Pro- endangered: of the building:	[X] good [] movedif so, y s (with dates and a perty: [] barn [X] no [] yesi : [] open land []	[_] fair when? architect, if kr [_] other fa if so, why? _] woodland	[] deteriorated nown) and any arm structures [] scattered o	tother notable fea	tures of bu se [] gz densely bu	uilding an arage ilt-up [_	d site:
Other O	[_] excellent original site tions, additions (see next page Idings and Pro- endangered: of the building:	[X] good [] movedif so, y s (with dates and a perty: [] barn [X] no [] yesi : [] open land []	[_] fair when? architect, if kr [_] other fa if so, why? _] woodland	[] deteriorated nown) and any arm structures [] scattered o	tother notable fea	tures of bu se [] gz densely bu	uilding an arage ilt-up [_	d site:
Other O	[_] excellent original site tions, additions (see next page Idings and Pro- endangered: of the building:	[X] good [] movedif so, y s (with dates and a perty: [] barn [X] no [] yesi : [] open land []	[_] fair when? architect, if kr [_] other fa if so, why? _] woodland	[] deteriorated nown) and any arm structures [] scattered o	tother notable fea	tures of bu se [] gz densely bu	uilding an arage ilt-up [_	d site:
Other O	[_] excellent original site tions, additions (see next page Idings and Pro- endangered: of the building:	[X] good [] movedif so, y s (with dates and a perty: [] barn [X] no [] yesi : [] open land []	[_] fair when? architect, if kr [_] other fa if so, why? _] woodland	[] deteriorated nown) and any arm structures [] scattered o	tother notable fea	tures of bu se [] gz densely bu	uilding an arage ilt-up [_	d site:
Other O	[_] excellent original site tions, additions (see next page Idings and Pro- endangered: of the building:	[X] good [] movedif so, y s (with dates and a perty: [] barn [X] no [] yesi : [] open land []	[_] fair when? architect, if kr [_] other fa if so, why? _] woodland	[] deteriorated nown) and any arm structures [] scattered o	tother notable fea	tures of bu se [] gz densely bu	uilding an arage ilt-up [_	d site:
Other O	[_] excellent original site tions, additions (see next page Idings and Pro- endangered: of the building:	[X] good [] movedif so, y s (with dates and a perty: [] barn [X] no [] yesi : [] open land []	[_] fair when? architect, if kr [_] other fa if so, why? _] woodland	[] deteriorated nown) and any arm structures [] scattered o	tother notable fea	tures of bu se [] gz densely bu	uilding an arage ilt-up [_	d site:
Other O	[_] excellent original site tions, additions (see next page Idings and Pro- endangered: of the building:	[X] good [] movedif so, y s (with dates and a perty: [] barn [X] no [] yesi : [] open land []	[_] fair when? architect, if kr [_] other fa if so, why? _] woodland	[] deteriorated nown) and any arm structures [] scattered o	tother notable fea	tures of bu se [] gz densely bu	uilding an arage ilt-up [_	d site:
Other O	[_] excellent original site tions, additions (see next page Idings and Pro- endangered: of the building:	[X] good [] movedif so, y s (with dates and a perty: [] barn [X] no [] yesi : [] open land []	[_] fair when? architect, if kr [_] other fa if so, why? _] woodland	[] deteriorated nown) and any arm structures [] scattered o	tother notable fea	tures of bu se [] gz densely bu	uilding an arage ilt-up [_	d site:
Other O	[_] excellent original site tions, additions (see next page Idings and Pro- endangered: of the building:	[X] good [] movedif so, y s (with dates and a perty: [] barn [X] no [] yesi : [] open land []	[_] fair when? architect, if kr [_] other fa if so, why? _] woodland	[] deteriorated nown) and any arm structures [] scattered o	tother notable fea	tures of bu se [] gz densely bu	uilding an arage ilt-up [_	d site:
Other O	[_] excellent original site tions, additions (see next page Idings and Pro- endangered: of the building:	[X] good [] movedif so, y s (with dates and a perty: [] barn [X] no [] yesi : [] open land []	[_] fair when? architect, if kr [_] other fa if so, why? _] woodland	[] deteriorated nown) and any arm structures [] scattered o	tother notable fea	tures of bu se [] gz densely bu	uilding an arage ilt-up [_	d site:
Other O	[_] excellent original site tions, additions (see next page Idings and Pro- endangered: of the building:	[X] good [] movedif so, y s (with dates and a perty: [] barn [X] no [] yesi : [] open land []	[_] fair when? architect, if kr [_] other fa if so, why? _] woodland	[] deteriorated nown) and any arm structures [] scattered o	tother notable fea	tures of bu se [] gz densely bu	uilding an arage ilt-up [_	d site:

Significance

[x]

11 c.

- 20. Architectural Significance
 - a. Ames Contributing []
 - Ames Compatible ь. Ames Noncontributing
- (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) (Contributing structure)
- (Not eligible/intrusion)

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

This is a two story, frame, single-family dwelling. This building is a straight forward design that places emphasis on symmetry and, as such, relates to a late Colonial Revival taste. The building would contribute architecturally to an historic residential district but could not be considered key.

Melhus once related to Patricia McKowen Knight that this area of Pearson had been landscaped with dirt fill to regularize the topography and minimize wash off during heavy rains.

Theme(s) Notables/Ames. Iowa: A Laboratory for Education 21. Historical Significance

- Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing) [x] a.
- Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) b.
- c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Irving E. Melhus was a professor at Iowa State College and president of the Ames Building and Loan Association. This connection between Iowa State and ABLA went back many years. Melhus was in the Agriculture Department at ISC. He was particularly interested in the hybridization of corn. He grew experimental crops in Guatemala and spent part of the winters in that country working on these projects.

This house is significant historically because it calls attention to Melhus as one of the Notables of Ames. As an individual who moved back and forth among the elites of the academic and the business communities in Ames, Melhus' career shows how members of these groups influenced one another.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	tian	Date	Fall 1991
Address	104 Southwest Fourth Street	Des Moines, IA 50309	Telephone	515/280-8026
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership			

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

1. Office Information Sources on this Property	[] Review and Compliance Project:
[] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey	[] Other
[] National Register	[] Other
[] Grants-in-Aid:	[] Other
[] Determination of Eligibility	
	3. Photo Images
2. Subject Traces	
a	
b	
C	
d	
e	

ap	wa Site Inventory eau of Historic Preservation a State Department of Cultural Affairs bitol Complex Moines, Iowa 50319	Dist	rict Name	C.4-8	
der	ntification				
1	Site Name FRANK R. & GRACE W. H	BACON HOUS	E		
2.	Village/Town/City AMES Tow	mship WASHI	NGTON Cou	inty STORY	
	Street Address 413 PEARSON Legal Location				
	Urban: subdivision Rural: township	block	parcel	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section	-
5	UTM Location: zone easting northi				*1
	Owner(s) Name casing North		, narcage		
	Owner(s) Address (Street address)				
	(Street address)	(City)		(State)	(Zip)
3.	Use: Present SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING	OriginalSI	NGLE-FAMIL	Y DWELLING	
les	scription				*
9.	Date of Construction: CIRCA 1938 Archite	tect/Builder			+
	Building Type [] single-family dwelling [] multiple-family dwelling [] education		er institutional	[_] relig	
1.	[] commercial Exterior walls: [X] clapboard [] stone [] brick [] other	🛛 board and ba	itten 📋 shi	ingles [] stuc	co
2.	Structural System: [] wood frame with interlocking joint [] masonry load-bearing walls [] iron frame [] other			embers (balloon fra [_] reinforced cor	
4. 5.	Condition: [] excellent [X] good [] fair Integrity: [X] original site [] movedif so, when? Notes on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if] (see next page) Related Outbuildings and Property: [] barn [] other [] other	known) and any of farm structures			d site:
	Is the building endangered: [X] no [] yesif so, why?				
7.	Surroundings of the building: [] open land [] woodland [] industrial [] residential [] other	i [] scattered out	buildings [_] o	densely built-up	commercial
8.	Мар	19. Photo looki	ng <u>NW</u> Pho	otographer Page	

- Ic Bu Iov Ca De

the second of the second second and the second second

20. Architectural Significance

b.

[] c.

- Ames Contributing a. []
- (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) Ames Compatible (Contributing structure) Ames Noncontributing
 - (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a one-story, frame, single-family dwelling. Modest in scale, the building shows influence of Neo-Colonial styling. This building is architecturally significant as an example of this stylistic influence in College Heights.

Theme(s) Ames. Iowa: A Laboratory for Education 21. Historical Significance

- Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing) a.
- Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) [X] b.
- c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Grace W. Bacon was active in the Ames Garden Club. She was assistant to the director of Iowa State College in 1940. The house calls attention to College Heights as a neighborhood of choice for professionals in Ames, particularly for those associated with Iowa State. The house also calls attention to the upbuilding of College Heights, which was dependent on the expansion of Iowa State for this growth.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Ames City Directory for 1940.

Prepared by William C. Page, Public Historian		Date	Fall 1991	
Address 104 Southwest Fourth Street Des Moines, IA	50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				
For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only				
 Office Information Sources on this Property County Resource File 	[] Review and	Compliance Pr	oject:	
[] Windshield Survey	[] Other			
[] National Register	[] Other			
[] Grants-in-Aid:	[] Other			
[] Determination of Eligibility			-	
	3. Photo Images		-	
2. Subject Traces				
a				
b				
c				
d				
e				

	State Department	of Cultural /	fairs		Si	te Number	7C 4-9		
Capit	tol Complex	Si Culturu i	interio di la constanza di la constanz			istrict Name			
	Moines, Iowa 5031	9				ap Reference			
Ident	tification								
1. S	Site Name	RALI	PH R. ROTHA	ACKER H	OUSE				
	Village/Town/City				ship WASI	HINGTON Co	ounty S	TORY	_
	Street Address	425 P	PEARSON AV	/ENUE					
4. 1		an:	subdivisio	n	block	parcel	subpar	rcel	
	Rura	Ŀ	township		range	section	1/4 socia	on of 1/4 sec	nion
5. L	UTM Location: zo	ne	easting	northin	g	; Acreage			
7. 0	Owner(s) Name Owner(s) Address								
			(Street address)		(City)	1		(State)	(Zi
8. L	Use: Present	SING	E-FAMILY DW	VELLING	Original	SINGLE-FAMI	LY DWEL	LING	
Desc	cription								•
		1015	1025	Ambita	ot Duilden				
	Date of Construction Building Type	m: <u>1915</u> -	.1925	Archite	cyBunder				
C	Single-family dv		[] industrial			other institutiona	1		ligious
] multiple-family commercial	dwelling	[] education			public			ricultura
11. E	Exterior walls:	[] clapboar	rd [] stone] brick	board and	batten [] si	hingles	[X] stu	1000
ſ	Inthan					in the second second			- Internet
L	[] other				in the interior	10 No.			
12. 5	Structural System:	[] wood fr	ame with interlo	cking joints	[X] wood	frame with light			
12. S [13. C 14. I	Structural System: [] masonry load-b [] other Condition: [] Integrity:- [X] orig Notes on alterations	excellent final site [[X] good [] movedif so, w (with dates and an	ne [] fair vhen?] steel frame	with curtain wall	ls [] rei	nforced c	oncrete
12. S [[13. C 14. I N 15. F	Structural System: [] masonry load-b [] other Condition: [] Integrity:- [X] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other	excellent rinal site [[X] good [] movedif so, w (with dates and an erty: [] barn	ne [] fair vhen? rchitect, if k [] other fa] steel frame [] deteriorate nown) and any	d other notable fe	atures of b	nforced c	oncrete
12. S [[13. C 14. H N 15. F [16. L	Structural System: [] masonry load-b [] other Condition: [] Integrity:- [X] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building enda	excellent rinal site [[X] good [] movedif so, w (with dates and an erty: [] barn [] no [] yesif	ne [] fair vhen? rchitect, if k [] other fa f so, why?] steel frame [] deteriorate nown) and any arm structures	d other notable fe	atures of b	nforced c puilding a garage	and site:
12. S [[13. C 14. H N 15. F [16. H 17. S	Structural System: [] masonry load-b [] other Condition: [] Integrity:- [X] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other	excellent rinal site [[X] good [] movedif so, w (with dates and an erty: [] barn [] no [] yesif [] open land []	ne [] fair vhen? rchitect, if k [] other fa f so, why?] steel frame [] deteriorate nown) and any arm structures	d other notable fe	atures of b	nforced c puilding a garage	and site:
12. S [[13. C 14. H N 15. F [16. H 17. S	Structural System: [] masonry load-b [] other Condition: [] Integrity:- [X] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	excellent rinal site [[X] good [] movedif so, w (with dates and an erty: [] barn [] no [] yesif [] open land []	ne [] fair vhen? rchitect, if k [] other fa f so, why?] woodland] steel frame [] deteriorate nown) and any arm structures	with curtain wall d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of b	nforced c puilding a garage uilt-up	and site:
12. S [[] 13. C 14. H N 15. F [16. L 17. S [Structural System: [] masonry load-b [] other Condition: [] Integrity:- [X] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	excellent rinal site [[X] good [] movedif so, w (with dates and an erty: [] barn [] no [] yesif [] open land []	ne [] fair vhen? rchitect, if k [] other fa f so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame [_] deteriorate nown) and any arm structures [_] scattered	with curtain wall d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of b buse [] §	nforced c puilding a garage uilt-up	and site:
12. S [[13. C 14. H N 15. F [16. L 17. S [Structural System: [] masonry load-b [] other Condition: [] Integrity:- [X] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	excellent rinal site [[X] good [] movedif so, w (with dates and an erty: [] barn [] no [] yesif [] open land []	ne [] fair vhen? rchitect, if k [] other fa f so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame [_] deteriorate nown) and any arm structures [_] scattered	with curtain wall d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of b buse [] §	nforced c puilding a garage uilt-up	and site:
12. S [[] 13. C 14. H N 15. F [16. L 17. S [Structural System: [] masonry load-b [] other Condition: [] Integrity:- [X] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	excellent rinal site [[X] good [] movedif so, w (with dates and an erty: [] barn [] no [] yesif [] open land []	ne [] fair vhen? rchitect, if k [] other fa f so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame [_] deteriorate nown) and any arm structures [_] scattered	with curtain wall d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of b buse [] §	nforced c puilding a garage uilt-up	and site:
12. S [[] 13. C 14. H N 15. F [16. L 17. S [Structural System: [] masonry load-b [] other Condition: [] Integrity:- [X] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	excellent rinal site [[X] good [] movedif so, w (with dates and an erty: [] barn [] no [] yesif [] open land []	ne [] fair vhen? rchitect, if k [] other fa f so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame [_] deteriorate nown) and any arm structures [_] scattered	with curtain wall d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of b buse [] §	nforced c puilding a garage uilt-up	and site:
12. S [[] 13. C 14. H N 15. F [16. L 17. S [Structural System: [] masonry load-b [] other Condition: [] Integrity:- [X] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	excellent rinal site [[X] good [] movedif so, w (with dates and an erty: [] barn [] no [] yesif [] open land []	ne [] fair vhen? rchitect, if k [] other fa f so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame [_] deteriorate nown) and any arm structures [_] scattered	with curtain wall d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of b buse [] §	nforced c puilding a garage uilt-up	and site:
12. S [[] 13. C 14. H N 15. F [16. L 17. S [Structural System: [] masonry load-b [] other Condition: [] Integrity:- [X] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	excellent rinal site [[X] good [] movedif so, w (with dates and an erty: [] barn [] no [] yesif [] open land []	ne [] fair vhen? rchitect, if k [] other fa f so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame [_] deteriorate nown) and any arm structures [_] scattered	with curtain wall d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of b buse [] §	nforced c puilding a garage uilt-up	and site:
12. S [[] 13. C 14. H N 15. F [16. L 17. S [Structural System: [] masonry load-b [] other Condition: [] Integrity:- [X] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	excellent rinal site [[X] good [] movedif so, w (with dates and an erty: [] barn [] no [] yesif [] open land []	ne [] fair vhen? rchitect, if k [] other fa f so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame [_] deteriorate nown) and any arm structures [_] scattered	with curtain wall d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of b buse [] §	nforced c puilding a garage uilt-up	and site:
12. S [[13. C 14. H N 15. F [16. L 17. S [Structural System: [] masonry load-b [] other Condition: [] Integrity:- [X] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	excellent rinal site [[X] good [] movedif so, w (with dates and an erty: [] barn [] no [] yesif [] open land []	ne [] fair vhen? rchitect, if k [] other fa f so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame [_] deteriorate nown) and any arm structures [_] scattered	with curtain wall d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of b buse [] §	nforced c puilding a garage uilt-up	and site:
12. S [[13. C 14. H N 15. F [16. L 17. S [Structural System: [] masonry load-b [] other Condition: [] Integrity:- [X] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	excellent rinal site [[X] good [] movedif so, w (with dates and an erty: [] barn [] no [] yesif [] open land []	ne [] fair vhen? rchitect, if k [] other fa f so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame [_] deteriorate nown) and any arm structures [_] scattered	with curtain wall d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of b buse [] §	nforced c puilding a garage uilt-up	and site:
12. S [[] 13. C 14. H N 15. F [16. L 17. S [Structural System: [] masonry load-b [] other Condition: [] Integrity:- [X] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	excellent rinal site [[X] good [] movedif so, w (with dates and an erty: [] barn [] no [] yesif [] open land []	ne [] fair vhen? rchitect, if k [] other fa f so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame [_] deteriorate nown) and any arm structures [_] scattered	with curtain wall d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of b buse [] §	nforced c puilding a garage uilt-up	and site:
12. S [[13. C 14. H N 15. F [16. L 17. S [Structural System: [] masonry load-b [] other Condition: [] Integrity:- [X] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	excellent rinal site [[X] good [] movedif so, w (with dates and an erty: [] barn [] no [] yesif [] open land []	ne [] fair vhen? rchitect, if k [] other fa f so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame [_] deteriorate nown) and any arm structures [_] scattered	with curtain wall d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of b buse [] §	nforced c puilding a garage uilt-up	and site:
12. S [[13. C 14. H N 15. F [16. L 17. S [Structural System: [] masonry load-b [] other Condition: [] Integrity:- [X] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	excellent rinal site [[X] good [] movedif so, w (with dates and an erty: [] barn [] no [] yesif [] open land []	ne [] fair vhen? rchitect, if k [] other fa f so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame [_] deteriorate nown) and any arm structures [_] scattered	with curtain wall d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of b buse [] §	nforced c puilding a garage uilt-up	and site:
12. S [[13. C 14. H N 15. F [16. L 17. S [Structural System: [] masonry load-b [] other Condition: [] Integrity:- [X] orig Notes on alterations (see Related Outbuilding [] other Is the building endar Surroundings of the [] industrial	excellent rinal site [[X] good [] movedif so, w (with dates and an erty: [] barn [] no [] yesif [] open land []	ne [] fair vhen? rchitect, if k [] other fa f so, why?] woodland	_] steel frame [_] deteriorate nown) and any arm structures [_] scattered	with curtain wall d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of b buse [] §	nforced c puilding a garage uilt-up	and site:

- 20. Architectural Significance
 - [] a. Ames Contributing
 - b. Ames Compatible c. Ames Noncontributing
- (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a two-story, single-family dwelling clad in stucco. The building shows some Prairie influences chiefly in the configuration of its windows. Although not architecturally significant as a key building in an historic residential district, it might be a good contributing one because of the integrity of its building materials and as an example of stucco design in College Heights. The second story windows are replacements, and this poses integrity questions.

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)

This house retains its original garage, also stuccoed. The presence of this out building obtains considerable significance in its own right. Located in an automoble suburb, this garage calls attention to the machine that made living in areas removed from the city's central business district possible.

21. Historical Significance Theme(s) Notables/Ames. Iowa: A Laboratory for Education

-] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
- [4] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
- [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Rothacker was an associate professor of Landscape Architecture at Iowa State College in 1940. He is remembered for many landscape architectural designs in Ames. They include a study for the garden of Mr. and Mrs. T. E. Sexauer (1931) and a planting plan for Dr. and Mrs. Forest Barnes at 613 Person Avenue. This house is significant historically in calling attention to College Heights as a neighborhood of choice for professional people living in Ames. The house is additionally significant in calling attention to the career of an important landscape architect in Iowa.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Historian		Date	Fall 1991
Address			Telephone	515/280-8026
Organization	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership			

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

~ ~ ~

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultur	al Affairs	Site	Number 7	C.4-10	
Capitol Complex		Dist	rict Name		
Des Moines, Iowa 50319		Maj	Reference		
Identification					
	THUR L. & MURIEL	H. ANDERSON	HOUSE	STODA	
	MESTo 8 PEARSON	ownship <u>WASHI</u>	INGTON COL	$1 \text{ mty} _ 510\text{ K m}$	
4. Legal Location					
Urban: Rural:	subdivision township	block	parcel	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 s	ection
5. UTM Location: zone	eastingnor	thing	; Acreage		
6. Owner(s) Name					
7. Owner(s) Address	(Street address)	(City)		(State)	(Zip)
8. Use: Present SIN	GLE-FAMILY DWELLING	G Original S	NGLE-FAMIL	Y DWELLING	5.
Description					<
	20-	1.1			
 9. Date of Construction: <u>19</u> 10. Building Type 	3US Arc	mtect/Builder			
Single-family dwelling	[] industrial		ner institutional		eligious
multiple-family dwelling commercial	g [_] education	[_] pu	DIIC	La	gricultural
11. Exterior walls: [] clap	board [] stone [] brid	k [] board and b	atten 🔯 sh	ingles 🗋 s	tucco
[] other	and a sub-transform of the second second	an and the statements			
12. Structural System: [] woo [] masonry load-bearing w	alls [_] iron frame	ints [X] wood fra [] steel frame wi	me with light n th curtain walls	nembers (balloon	frame) concrete
 [] masonry load-bearing w [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additio 	alls [] iron frame [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? ns (with dates and architect,	[_] steel frame wi	th curtain walls	s [_] reinforced	concrete
 [] masonry load-bearing w [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additio (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Pr 	alls iron frame [X] good fair [[] steel frame wi	th curtain walls	atures of building	and site:
 [] masonry load-bearing w [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additio (see next page 	alls iron frame [X] good fair [] movedif so, when? ns (with dates and architect, ge)	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated if known) and any c er farm structures	th curtain walls	atures of building	and site:
 [] masonry load-bearing w [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additio (see next pay 15. Related Outbuildings and Pr [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building 	alls iron frame [X] good fair [] movedif so, when?	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated if known) and any c er farm structures ?	th curtain walls ther notable fea	atures of building	and site:
 [] masonry load-bearing w [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additio (see next pay 15. Related Outbuildings and Pr [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building 	alls iron frame [X] good fair [movedif so, when?	steel frame wi deteriorated if known) and any c er farm structures /? nd [] scattered ou	th curtain walls ther notable fea	atures of building use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
 [] masonry load-bearing w [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additio (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Pr [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [] response []	alls iron frame [X] good fair [movedif so, when?	steel frame wi deteriorated if known) and any c er farm structures /? nd [] scattered ou	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage hou tbuildings []	atures of building use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
 [] masonry load-bearing w [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additio (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Pr [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [] response []	alls iron frame [X] good fair [movedif so, when?	steel frame wi deteriorated if known) and any c er farm structures /? nd [] scattered ou	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage hou tbuildings []	atures of building use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
 [] masonry load-bearing w [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additio (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Pr [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [] response []	alls iron frame [X] good fair [movedif so, when?	steel frame wi deteriorated if known) and any c er farm structures /? nd [] scattered ou	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage hou tbuildings []	atures of building use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
 [] masonry load-bearing w [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additio (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Pr [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [] response []	alls iron frame [X] good fair [movedif so, when?	steel frame wi deteriorated if known) and any c er farm structures /? nd [] scattered ou	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage hou tbuildings []	atures of building use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
 [] masonry load-bearing w [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additio (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Pr [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [] response []	alls iron frame [X] good fair [movedif so, when?	steel frame wi deteriorated if known) and any c er farm structures /? nd [] scattered ou	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage hou tbuildings []	atures of building use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
 [] masonry load-bearing w [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additio (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Pr [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [] response []	alls iron frame [X] good fair [movedif so, when?	steel frame wi deteriorated if known) and any c er farm structures /? nd [] scattered ou	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage hou tbuildings []	atures of building use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
 [] masonry load-bearing w [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additio (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Pr [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [] response []	alls iron frame [X] good fair [movedif so, when?	steel frame wi deteriorated if known) and any c er farm structures /? nd [] scattered ou	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage hou tbuildings []	atures of building use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
 [] masonry load-bearing w [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additio (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Pr [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [] response []	alls iron frame [X] good fair [movedif so, when?	steel frame wi deteriorated if known) and any c er farm structures /? nd [] scattered ou	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage hou tbuildings []	atures of building use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
 [] masonry load-bearing w [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additio (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Pr [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [] response []	alls iron frame [X] good fair [movedif so, when?	steel frame wi deteriorated if known) and any c er farm structures /? nd [] scattered ou	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage hou tbuildings []	atures of building use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
 [] masonry load-bearing w [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additio (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Pr [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [] response []	alls iron frame [X] good fair [movedif so, when?	steel frame wi deteriorated if known) and any c er farm structures /? nd [] scattered ou	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage hou tbuildings []	atures of building use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
 [] masonry load-bearing w [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additio (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Pr [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [] response []	alls iron frame [X] good fair [movedif so, when?	steel frame wi deteriorated if known) and any c er farm structures /? nd [] scattered ou	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage hou tbuildings []	atures of building use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
 [] masonry load-bearing w [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additio (see next page 15. Related Outbuildings and Pr [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [] response []	alls iron frame [X] good fair [movedif so, when?	steel frame wi deteriorated if known) and any c er farm structures /? nd [] scattered ou	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage hou tbuildings []	atures of building use [] garage densely built-up	and site:

20. Architectural Significance

- a. Ames Contributing 64
- Ames Compatible b. [] c. Ames Noncontributing

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) (Contributing structure)

(Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a 1-1/2 story, frame, single-family dwelling clad with shingles. It is a fine example of a period revival house from the 1930s. Exterior detailing includes terra cotta chimney pots, period lighting fixtures, arch brickwork in the chimney, and the unusual use of shingles for a siding material. These elements combine to form a richly textured exterior. The complex roof design, which features a series of front gables and a dormer window, adds to the feeling of picturesqueness.

- Theme(s) Ames. Iowa: A Laboratory for Education 21. Historical Significance
 - [] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
 - b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
 c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Arthur L. Anderson was an associate professor of Animal Husbandry at Iowa State College. This house is significant historically because it calls attention to the upbuilding of College Heights. This evolution was dependent on the growth of Iowa State. The Andersons' house provides a fine example of how professionals associated with the school contributed to the development of the neighborhood.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Ames City Directory for 1940.

Prepared by_	William C. Page, Public Historian		Date	Fall 1991	
	104 Southwest Fourth Street Des Moines, IA 50309		Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

1. Office Information Sources on this Property

- [] County Resource File
- [] Windshield Survey
- [] National Register
- [] Grants-in-Aid:
- [] Determination of Eligibility

- [] Review and Compliance Project:
- [] Other [] Other [] Other

2. Subject Traces

d. e.

3. Photo Images____

a. b. C. _

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultur	al Affairs	Site	Number 70	2.4-11	
Capitol Complex		Dist	trict Name		
Des Moines, Iowa 50319		Mar	Reference		_
Identification					
	EINHARD & WELLA			(TOD)	
	AEST 8 AGG AVENUE	ownship WASHI	NGTON Cour	ty_STORY	
4. Legal Location					
Urban: Rural:	subdivision township	block	parcel	Subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section	
5. UTM Location: zone 6. Owner(s) Name	eastingno	rthing	; Acreage		_
7. Owner(s) Address	(Street address)	(City)		(State)	(Zi
8. Use: Present SIN		G Original S	INGLE-FAMILY	DWELLING	
and hid sail of					*
Description					
9. Date of Construction: <u>PR</u>	JOR TO 1936 An	chitect/Builder			_
 Building Type [X] single-family dwelling 	[] industrial	[] oth	ner institutional	[_] religio	20
[]] multiple-family dwelling		🗋 pul] agricul	
commercial I1. Exterior walls: Capt	ocard [] stone [] bri	ick [] board and ba	atten [] shir	ngles [] stucco	
[] other					
[] masonry load-bearing wa [_] other	alls [] iron frame	[_] steel frame wi		embers (balloon fram	
 [_] other	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? _ ns (with dates and architect, ge)	[] steel frame wi	th curtain walls	[_] reinforced concru	ete ite:
 [] masonry load-bearing wa [_] other 13. Condition: [_] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag 15. Related Outbuildings and Pro [_] other 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? _ ns (with dates and architect, ge) operty: [] barn [] oth	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated , if known) and any o her farm structures	th curtain walls	[_] reinforced concru	ete ite:
 [] masonry load-bearing wa [_] other 13. Condition: [_] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag 15. Related Outbuildings and Pro [_] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? _ ns (with dates and architect, ge) operty: [] barn [] oth [X] no [] yesif so, wh	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated , if known) and any o her farm structures y? and [] scattered ou	th curtain walls other notable feat	[] reinforced concru ures of building and s we [] garage []	ite:
 [] masonry load-bearing wa [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag 15. Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? _ ns (with dates and architect, ge)	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated , if known) and any o her farm structures y? and [] scattered ou	th curtain walls other notable feat [] carriage hous tbuildings [] d	[] reinforced concru ures of building and s e [] garage [] ensely built-up [] ca	ite:
 [] masonry load-bearing wa [] other 13. Condition: [_] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag 15. Related Outbuildings and Pro [_] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? _ ns (with dates and architect, ge)	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated , if known) and any o her farm structures y? and [] scattered ou	th curtain walls other notable feat	[] reinforced concru ures of building and s we [] garage [] ensely built-up [] co	ite:
 [] masonry load-bearing wa [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag 15. Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? _ ns (with dates and architect, ge)	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated , if known) and any o her farm structures y? and [] scattered ou	th curtain walls other notable feat [] carriage hous tbuildings [] d	[] reinforced concru ures of building and s e [] garage [] ensely built-up [] ca	ite:
 [] masonry load-bearing wa [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag 15. Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? _ ns (with dates and architect, ge)	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated , if known) and any o her farm structures y? and [] scattered ou	th curtain walls other notable feat [] carriage hous tbuildings [] d	[] reinforced concru ures of building and s e [] garage [] ensely built-up [] ca	ite:
 [] masonry load-bearing wa [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag 15. Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? _ ns (with dates and architect, ge)	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated , if known) and any o her farm structures y? and [] scattered ou	th curtain walls other notable feat [] carriage hous tbuildings [] d	[] reinforced concru ures of building and s e [] garage [] ensely built-up [] ca	ite:
 [] masonry load-bearing wa [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag 15. Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? _ ns (with dates and architect, ge)	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated , if known) and any o her farm structures y? and [] scattered ou	th curtain walls other notable feat [] carriage hous tbuildings [] d	[] reinforced concru ures of building and s e [] garage [] ensely built-up [] ca	ite:
 [] masonry load-bearing wa [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag 15. Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? _ ns (with dates and architect, ge)	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated , if known) and any o her farm structures y? and [] scattered ou	th curtain walls other notable feat [] carriage hous tbuildings [] d	[] reinforced concru ures of building and s e [] garage [] ensely built-up [] ca	ite:
 [] masonry load-bearing wa [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag 15. Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? _ ns (with dates and architect, ge)	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated , if known) and any o her farm structures y? and [] scattered ou	th curtain walls other notable feat [] carriage hous tbuildings [] d	[] reinforced concru ures of building and s e [] garage [] ensely built-up [] ca	ite:
 [] masonry load-bearing wa [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag 15. Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? _ ns (with dates and architect, ge)	☐ steel frame wi ☐ deteriorated , if known) and any o her farm structures y? and ☐ scattered our 19. Photo look	th curtain walls other notable feat [] carriage hous tbuildings [] d	[] reinforced concru ures of building and s e [] garage [] ensely built-up [] ca	ite:
 [] masonry load-bearing wa [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag 15. Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? _ ns (with dates and architect, ge) operty: [] barn [] oth [X] no [] yesif so, wh g: [] open land [] woodh	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated , if known) and any o her farm structures y? and [] scattered ou	th curtain walls other notable feat [] carriage hous tbuildings [] d	[] reinforced concru ures of building and s e [] garage [] ensely built-up [] ca	ite:
 [] masonry load-bearing wa [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag 15. Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? _ ns (with dates and architect, ge) operty: [] barn [] oth [X] no [] yesif so, wh g: [] open land [] woodh	☐ steel frame wi ☐ deteriorated , if known) and any o her farm structures y? and ☐ scattered our 19. Photo look	th curtain walls other notable feat [] carriage hous tbuildings [] d	[] reinforced concru ures of building and s e [] garage [] ensely built-up [] ca	ite:
 [] masonry load-bearing wa [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag 15. Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? _ ns (with dates and architect, ge) operty: [] barn [] oth [X] no [] yesif so, wh g: [] open land [] woodh	☐ steel frame wi ☐ deteriorated , if known) and any o her farm structures y? and ☐ scattered our 19. Photo look	th curtain walls other notable feat [] carriage hous tbuildings [] d	[] reinforced concru ures of building and s e [] garage [] ensely built-up [] ca	ite:
 [] masonry load-bearing wa [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag 15. Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? _ ns (with dates and architect, ge) operty: [] barn [] oth [X] no [] yesif so, wh g: [] open land [] woodh	☐ steel frame wi ☐ deteriorated , if known) and any o her farm structures y? and ☐ scattered our 19. Photo look	th curtain walls other notable feat [] carriage hous tbuildings [] d	[] reinforced concru ures of building and s e [] garage [] ensely built-up [] ca	ite:
 [] masonry load-bearing wa [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent 14. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag 15. Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other 16. Is the building endangered: 17. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res 	[X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? _ ns (with dates and architect, ge) operty: [] barn [] oth [X] no [] yesif so, wh g: [] open land [] woodh	☐ steel frame wi ☐ deteriorated , if known) and any o her farm structures y? and ☐ scattered our 19. Photo look	th curtain walls other notable feat [] carriage hous tbuildings [] d	[] reinforced concru ures of building and s e [] garage [] ensely built-up [] ca	ite:

20. Architectural Significance

[]

- [1] a. Ames Contributing (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)
 - b. Ames Compatible (Contributing structure)
 - c. Ames Noncontributing (Not eligible/intrusion)

Constructed prior to 1936 by Reinhard Friedrich, contractor-builder of Ames, this building is significant because it calls attention to the importance of the contractor-builder as an arbiter of architecture in the community. This house was the home for Reinhard and Wella Friedrich and their family. The Friedrichs chose a period revival styling for their home in this instance. In the late 1930s, however, Friedrich came under the influence of Colonial Revival architecture and his first subdivision, Colonial Village in Ames, reflects it. Friedrich's evolution provides an outstanding case study. It shows how national design trends influence a contractor-builder and how that individual can in turn influence popular architectural taste.

This house is additionally significant architecturally because it calls attention to the upbuilding of College Heights as an important automobile suburb in Ames. Platted prior to World War I, the area required many years before the lots were improved with buildings. The area's houses-consequently show the variety of architectural styles and influences current across the nation during the period.

21. Historical Significance Theme(s)

[] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)

- b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
- c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Historical significance is not claimed at this time.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Historian		Date	Fall 1991	
Address	104 Southwest Fourth Street	Des Moines, IA 50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

- 1. Office Information Sources on this Property
 - [] County Resource File ____
 - [] Windshield Survey _____
 - [] National Register _____
 - [] Grants-in-Aid:

[] Determination of Eligibility

2. Subject Traces

a. _ b. _ c. _ d. _ [] Review and Compliance Project:

] Other	
] Other	lege (
1 Other	

[] Other_

3. Photo Images

7C.5

£.,

2

а.

.

RIDGEWOOD ADDITION

STATEMENT OF HISTORIC CONTEXT

Until the second decade of the Twentieth Century, the East Squaw Creek Ridge area of Ames remained mostly undeveloped. The heavily wooded topography discouraged construction.

Entered for public record in 1916 and platted as the Ridgewood Addition to the City of Ames, this area was developed by John L. Stevens and others. In accepting Ridgewood Addition, the Ames City Council required that certain streets, walks, and parks, dedicated to the public, be properly graded to the satisfaction of the Council.

The plat for Ridgewood was prepared by H. R. Green, civil engineer of Cedar Rapids, Iowa. The pen and ink drawing of this plat, on file in the Story County Recorder's Office at Nevada, is beautifully rendered. It shows professional skill above the general level of plat documents filed in that office for the period.

Prior to the platting of Chautauqua Park, a portion of land north of this area had already been platted. Known as Oak Park Addition, this area was platted by John L. Stevens and R. E. Stevens, his wife. Most of Oak Park Addition was vacated in 1916 when Ridgewood Addition was platted.

In 1926 street names were changed in Chautauqua Park to coordinate them with those in Ridgewood Addition. Prior to this time, Ridgewood Avenue had been called Park Avenue between 6th and 9th Streets. (Park Avenue had originally been platted as Chautauqua Avenue but was later changed, probably to save confusion between it and Chautauqua Boulevard). The name Brookridge Avenue now replaced a portion of that street which ran between 6th and 9th Streets and had previously been called Chautauqua Boulevard.

Organized about 1917, the McGregor Subdivision Company was comprised of A. W. McGregor, H. M. Havner, and R. B. McGregor. In 1917 the company bought, for a purchase price of \$20,000, Out Lot B in Ridgewood Addition and all that land now included in Ridgewood Second Addition from John L. Stevens.

The promoters of the Ridgewood Addition were able to sell these lots within a short time. There were not many houses built. It stood with unpaved, sandy streets, and curbs and gutters, but without many houses. Some probably bought these lots on speculation. Early residents of Ridgewood were Professor and Mrs. T. H. Ahrens, according to the Ames City Directory of 1917. One of the first houses was built at 901 Ridgewood Avenue.

When development of the plat occurred, however, it did so rapidly, according to Farwell T. Brown. By 1927-1929 many of these houses were built. Not many of these houses were built prior to 1920. Most date between 1920 and 1925.

Howard R. Green

1

1 1

Howard R. Green, the civil engineer who platted Ridgewood Addition, graduated from the University of Illinois Department of Engineering and began practice in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, in 1913. (His son, a physician, lives in Golden, Colorado, and his daughter lives in

Cedar Rapids. A second daughter is deceased). The following information was provided by the Howard R. Green Company of Cedar Rapids.

Green started the firm in Cedar Rapids in 1913 on a shoestring. As the legend goes, some good friends told him if you come back to Cedar Rapids, we will have a job waiting. It had to do with construction inspection of a big church project in Cedar Rapids.

From there the firm worked in the early years on civil engineer and surveyor projects. It was one of the forerunners in Iowa (if not the country) in sanitary waste treatment through the teens and 1920s. Many plants date from the teens and 1920s, and Green was responsible for many of their designs.

Through World War II, the firm concentrated on these projects. It also did a lot of work for the military. An air base in Lincoln, Nebraska, is one example. At one time, Green had more than 400 people working for him. They did a lot of air base design. During those years, the domestic and commercial effort was almost nil.

Following World War II, the firm advanced into consulting. Green remained active in the firm as sole owner until the early 1960s. Eventually he took in a partner or two, divested the business end of the company to the new partners, but kept himself active in engineering, marketing, managing a few projects, and serving in an advisory role. Green came in every day and maintained an office. He died around 1970 at his chair in the office.

Green was instrumental in setting up professional registration procedures for engineers. He served on the Iowa Board for many years. Through him, other states set up examining and licensing boards. Green remained very active in professionally related developments and ethics.

Known popularly as "Hod," Green wore a big, white Stetson hat, which became his personal trademark.

Green did the first platting for the original Amana villages following the "Great Change" of 1932. When the communal society was disbanded and the corporation formed as it now exists, none of the villages was platted into lots. In 1932, Mr. Green field surveyed the villages and platted the area into lots around the buildings, streets, et cetera, as they existed.

ASSOCIATED PROPERTY TYPES

The character of Ridgewood Addition is residential. Homes in the neighborhood are either one or two story and are almost universally single-family dwellings. Houses in the neighborhood exhibit a variety of stylistic influences, including many with bungalow and Craftsman characteristics, as well as popular Twentieth Century revival styles.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The Ridgewood Addition is significant under Local Criterion E and National Register Criterion C as an outstanding example of an automobile suburb in Ames. Streets are platted in a curvilinear fashion some containing triangular-shaped medians at intersections.

The neighborhood is also significant under Local Criterion C and National Register Criterion A because it calls attention to the growth of Iowa State following World War I. Many faculty, administrators, and staff chose this neighborhood for their homes. Many middle-class enclaves in the nation, like Forest Hills and Riverdale in metropolitan New York City are often homogeneous in their social and economic make-up. The Ridgewood Addition in Ames is interesting because it encourages (apparently by intention) a variety of incomes because lots in this neighborhood are platted in a variety of sizes from the large to the very small. The lots between 9th and 10th Streets, adjacent to the railroad tracks, are cases in point.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Ì

1

1

I T T T T T

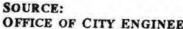
An intensive survey of the neighborhood is needed to refine the historic context, to define appropriate boundaries, to develop property types, and to determine National Register eligibility.

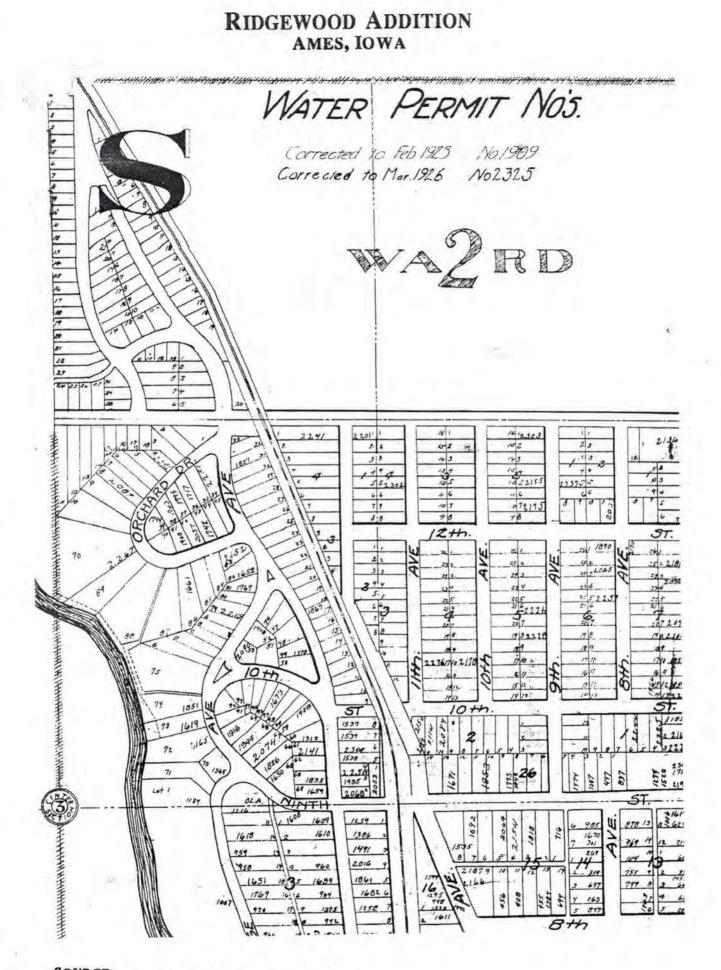
Criteria exceptions should not be claimed. Most buildings in the area appear to date prior to 1941, the 50 year arbitrary cut-off date for National Register eligibility.

REPRESENTATIVE RESOURCES

Representative resources are presented on site sheets which follow this section.

OFFICE OF CITY ENGINEER, CIRCA 1923





(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

20. Architectural Significance [] a. Ames Contributing

Significance

- (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)
- b. Ames Compatible
- (Contributing structure)

[] c. Ames Noncontributing

(Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a two-story, frame, single-family dwelling. It features a moderately steep pitched facade gable roof with wide eaves, exposed rafters, and braces, a full-length lower facade gable roof, which matches the architectural details of the main roof, and a side entryway with shed-roofed stoop porch. Windows features 9/1 double hung sash.

This building obtains architectural significance as a good example of a house influenced by Craftsman styling. The roof configuration and details are notable in this regard. The building obtains additional significance because it calls attention to the upbuilding of the Ridgewood Addition.

21. Historical Significance

[] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)

Theme(s)

- A b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
- [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

This was one of the first houses built in the Ridgewood Addition. Edward G. Coe later lived there. Coe's daughter married the man who built the house. The man who built the house worked for Ben Cole. Coe taught manual training, mechanical drawing, and so forth in the Ames public schools. He also worked as an inspector builder, a supervisory position.*

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

* Oral informant interview; Farwell T. Brown with William C. Page; 1991.

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	ian	Date	Fall 1991	
	104 Southwest Fourth Street		Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

[] Review and Compliance Project
[] Other [] Other [] Other
3. Photo Images

ond build bopta anone or ourth	ral Affairs			2,5-2	
Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319			strict Name		
dentification		1412	preractice		
	OATMAN HOUSE				
2. Village/Town/City A	MES	Township WASH	INGTON Cou	nty STORY	
3. Street Address 90 4. Legal Location	2 RIDGEWOOD AVI	ENUE			
Urban: Rural:	subdivision	block	parcel	subparcel	
	township	range		and the second sec	20
5. UTM Location: zone 6. Owner(s) Name	casung n	orthing	; Acreage		
7. Owner(s) Address	(Street address)	(City)		(State)	(Z
8. Use: Present SI	NGLE-FAMILY DWELLI	C	SINGLE-FAMIL		1
	NUMBER OF A MELLI		a total antitut	A D Adapter 11 10	*
Description					
 Date of Construction: <u>19</u> Building Type 	20s A	rchitect/Builder			
[X] single-family dwelling	[] industrial		ther institutional	[] relig	
multiple-family dwellin commercial	g [] education				cultura
		rick [] board and l	oatten [] shi	ngles [] stuc	co
 Structural System: woo				embers (balloon fr	
_] other					
 Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition 	ons (with dates and archited	t, if known) and any			
.5. Related Outbuildings and P	roperty: []barn [] o	ther farm structures	_ curinge nou		
 Related Outbuildings and P [_] other 	roperty: [] barn [] o	the second and second as			
 Related Outbuildings and P [_] other	roperty: [] barn [] o [X] no [] yesif so, w	hy?		anaalu huilt un 1	1.000
 Related Outbuildings and P [_] other	roperty: [] barn [] o [X] no [] yesif so, w	hy? Iland [_] scattered o		ensely built-up] com
 Related Outbuildings and P [] other	roperty: barn o [X] no yesif so, w ug: open land wood	hy? iland [_] scattered o	utbuildings [_] d] com
 Related Outbuildings and P [_] other	roperty: barn o [X] no yesif so, w ug: open land wood	hy? iland [_] scattered o] com
 Related Outbuildings and P [] other	roperty: barn o [X] no yesif so, w ug: open land wood	hy? iland [_] scattered o	utbuildings [_] d] com
 Related Outbuildings and P [] other	roperty: barn o [X] no yesif so, w ug: open land wood	hy? iland [_] scattered o	utbuildings [_] d] comr
 Related Outbuildings and P [] other	roperty: barn o [X] no yesif so, w ug: open land wood	hy? iland [_] scattered o	utbuildings [_] d] com
 Related Outbuildings and P [] other	roperty: barn o [X] no yesif so, w ug: open land wood	hy? iland [_] scattered o	utbuildings [_] d] comi
 Related Outbuildings and P [] other	roperty: barn o [X] no yesif so, w ug: open land wood	hy? iland [_] scattered o	utbuildings [_] d] com
 Related Outbuildings and P [] other	roperty: barn o [X] no yesif so, w ug: open land wood	hy? iland [_] scattered o	utbuildings [_] d] comi
 Related Outbuildings and P [] other	roperty: barn o [X] no yesif so, w ug: open land wood	hy? iland [_] scattered o	utbuildings [_] d] com
 Related Outbuildings and P [] other	roperty: barn o [X] no yesif so, w ug: open land wood	hy? iland [_] scattered o	utbuildings [_] d] com
 Related Outbuildings and P [] other	roperty: barn o [X] no yesif so, w ug: open land wood	hy? iland [_] scattered o	utbuildings [_] d] com
 Related Outbuildings and P [] other	roperty: barn o [X] no yesif so, w ug: open land wood	hy? iland [_] scattered o	utbuildings [_] d] com
 Related Outbuildings and P [] other	roperty: barn o [X] no yesif so, w ug: open land wood	hy? iland [_] scattered o	utbuildings [_] d] com
 Related Outbuildings and P [] other	roperty: barn o [X] no yesif so, w ug: open land wood	hy? iland [_] scattered o	utbuildings [_] d] com
 Related Outbuildings and P [] other	roperty: barn o [X] no yesif so, w ug: open land wood	hy? iland [_] scattered o	utbuildings [_] d] comr

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

- Significance (Indica 20. Architectural Significance
 - [] a. Ames Contributing (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)
 - Ames Compatible
 - Compatible (Contributing structure)
 - 14 c. Ames Noncontributing

(Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a one-story, frame, single-family dwelling now with cover-up siding on the exterior. It features a moderately pitched facade gable roof with wide eaves, a front porch also covered with a facade gable roof, which ties into that of the main block, and a wing on the south covered by a side gable roof. A brick exterior wall chimney stands on the south elevation.

This building is architecturally significant because it calls attention to the upbuilding of Ridgewood Addition in the 1920s. Although platted prior to World War I, construction in this area boomed between 1920 and 1925, and this house appears to call attention to this phenomenon. The cover-up siding detracts from this building's integrity.

21. Historical Significance Theme(s)Ames, Iowa: A Laboratory for Education

- [] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
- [4] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
- [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Mr. Boatman was in the Agriculture Department at Iowa State College. This building calls attention to the growth of that institution during the 1920s. Ridgewood Addition was a neighborhood of choice for faculty, staff, and administrators at the school.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by_	William C. Page, Public Histor	rian	Date	Fall 1991	
Address	104 Southwest Fourth Street	Des Moines. IA 50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

 Office Information Sources on this Property [] County Resource File 	[] Review and Compliance Project:
[] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility	[] Other [] Other [] Other
2. Subject Traces	3. Photo Images

Ca	reau of Historic Preserva State Department of pitol Complex as Moines, Iowa 50319	of Cultural A	Affairs		Di	te Number strict Name ap Reference	7C.5-3		and the second
Ide	entification								
1.	Site Name			ER HOUSE		stange and a second			
	Village/Town/City_					IINGTON Co	unty <u>ST</u>	ORY	
	Street Address	906 R	adgewoc	D AVENUE	1				
4.	Urba	an:	subdivi	ision	block	parcel	subparce	el	
	Rural	5	township		range	section	1/4 section	of 1/4 section	1
6.	UTM Location: zor Owner(s) Name Owner(s) Address		easting	northing	g	; Acreage			
1.	. Owna(s) Address _		(Street address))	(City)		(5	State)	(Zip)
8	Use: Present	- SINGI	E-FAMILY I	WELLING	Original	SINGLE-FAMI	LY DWELL	ING	
	Same and					A COLORADO AND A			
De	escription								
9.	Date of Construction	n:CIRC/	A 1921: ALTE	RATIONS	A	chitect/Builder			
10.	Building Type [X] single-family dv [] multiple-family of [] commercial		[_] industria [_] education			other institutiona	1	[] religi [] agric	
11.		[] clapboar	rd [] stone	[X] brick	board and	batten [] sl	ningles	[] stuce	0
	[] other						and a state of the		
12.						frame with light with curtain wall			
13. 14.	Other Structural System: Imasonry load-bea other Ondition: Ondition: Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations, (see Related Outbuilding	aring walls excellent nal site [[] iron fr [X] good] movedif so (with dates and	rame [] [_] fair , when?] architect, if kn] steel frame v [] deteriorate nown) and any	t other notable fe	s [] reinfo	orced cond	site:
13. 14. 15.	Other	aring walls excellent nal site [[] iron fr [X] good] movedif so (with dates and erty: [] barn	Tame [] fair b, when? d architect, if kn a [_] other fai] steel frame v [] deteriorate nown) and any	t other notable fe	s [] reinfo	orced cond	site:
13. 14. 15. 16.	Other	aring walls excellent nal site [[] iron fr [X] good] movedif so (with dates and arty: [] barr [] no [] yes-	Tame] steel frame v [] deteriorated nown) and any rm structures	d other notable fe	s [] reinfo	orced cond ilding and rage [site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16.	Other Structural System: Imasonry load-bea other Other Condition: Other Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations, (see Related Outbuilding Other Is the building endan Surroundings of the	aring walls excellent nal site [[] iron fr [X] good] movedif so (with dates and arty: [] barr [] no [] yes- [] open land	Tame [] steel frame v [] deteriorated nown) and any rm structures	d other notable fe	s [] reinfo	orced cond ilding and rage [site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] other Structural System: [] masonry load-bes [] other] other [] other [] Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations,	aring walls excellent nal site [[] iron fr [X] good] movedif so (with dates and arty: [] barr [] no [] yes- [] open land	rame [] steel frame v [] deteriorated nown) and any rm structures [] scattered o	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reinfo atures of bui use [] gar densely buil	ilding and rage [lt-up []	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Other Structural System: Imasonry load-bea other Other Condition: Other Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations, (see Related Outbuilding Other Is the building endan Surroundings of the	aring walls excellent nal site [[] iron fr [X] good] movedif so (with dates and arty: [] barr [] no [] yes- [] open land	rame [] steel frame v [] deteriorated nown) and any rm structures [] scattered o	d other notable fe	s [] reinfo atures of bui use [] gar densely buil	orced cond ilding and rage [site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] other Structural System: [] masonry load-bes [] other] other [] other [] Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations,	aring walls excellent nal site [[] iron fr [X] good] movedif so (with dates and arty: [] barr [] no [] yes- [] open land	rame [] steel frame v [] deteriorated nown) and any rm structures [] scattered o	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reinfo atures of bui use [] gar densely buil	ilding and rage [lt-up []	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] other Structural System: [] masonry load-bes [] other] other [] other [] Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations,	aring walls excellent nal site [[] iron fr [X] good] movedif so (with dates and arty: [] barr [] no [] yes- [] open land	rame [] steel frame v [] deteriorated nown) and any rm structures [] scattered o	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reinfo atures of bui use [] gar densely buil	ilding and rage [lt-up []	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] other Structural System: [] masonry load-bes [] other] other [] other [] Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations,	aring walls excellent nal site [[] iron fr [X] good] movedif so (with dates and arty: [] barr [] no [] yes- [] open land	rame [] steel frame v [] deteriorated nown) and any rm structures [] scattered o	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reinfo atures of bui use [] gar densely buil	ilding and rage [lt-up []	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] other Structural System: [] masonry load-bes [] other] other [] other [] Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations,	aring walls excellent nal site [[] iron fr [X] good] movedif so (with dates and arty: [] barr [] no [] yes- [] open land	rame [] steel frame v [] deteriorated nown) and any rm structures [] scattered o	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reinfo atures of bui use [] gar densely buil	ilding and rage [lt-up []	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] other Structural System: [] masonry load-bes [] other] other [] other [] Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations,	aring walls excellent nal site [[] iron fr [X] good] movedif so (with dates and arty: [] barr [] no [] yes- [] open land	rame [] steel frame v [] deteriorated nown) and any rm structures [] scattered o	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reinfo atures of bui use [] gar densely buil	ilding and rage [lt-up []	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] other Structural System: [] masonry load-bes [] other] other [] other [] Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations,	aring walls excellent nal site [[] iron fr [X] good] movedif so (with dates and arty: [] barr [] no [] yes- [] open land	rame [] steel frame v [] deteriorated nown) and any rm structures [] scattered o	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reinfo atures of bui use [] gar densely buil	ilding and rage [lt-up []	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] other Structural System: [] masonry load-bes [] other] other [] other [] Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations,	aring walls excellent nal site [[] iron fr [X] good] movedif so (with dates and arty: [] barr [] no [] yes- [] open land	rame [] steel frame v [] deteriorated nown) and any rm structures [] scattered o	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reinfo atures of bui use [] gar densely buil	ilding and rage [lt-up []	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] other Structural System: [] masonry load-bes [] other] other [] other [] Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations,	aring walls excellent nal site [[] iron fr [X] good] movedif so (with dates and arty: [] barr [] no [] yes- [] open land	rame [] steel frame v [] deteriorated nown) and any rm structures [] scattered o	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reinfo atures of bui use [] gar densely buil	ilding and rage [lt-up []	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] other Structural System: [] masonry load-bes [] other] other [] other [] Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations,	aring walls excellent nal site [[] iron fr [X] good] movedif so (with dates and arty: [] barr [] no [] yes- [] open land	rame [] steel frame v [] deteriorated nown) and any rm structures [] scattered o	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reinfo atures of bui use [] gar densely buil	ilding and rage [lt-up []	site: _] privy
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] other Structural System: [] masonry load-bes [] other] other [] other [] Condition: [] e Integrity: [X] origi Notes on alterations,	aring walls excellent nal site [[] iron fr [X] good] movedif so (with dates and arty: [] barr [] no [] yes- [] open land	rame [] steel frame v [] deteriorated nown) and any rm structures [] scattered o	d other notable fe [] carriage ho putbuildings []	s [] reinfo atures of bui use [] gar densely buil	ilding and rage [lt-up []	site: _] privy

20. Architectural Significance

- [] a. Ames Contributing (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)
- [] b. Ames Compatible
- (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)
- Ames Noncontributing

This is a two-story, brick, single-family dwelling. It features a facade gable roof, and a onestory wing on the south elevation covered with a side gable roof. The doorway features decorative framing and crown. Windows feature 1/1 double hung sash. This building appears to have been radically altered, probably in the late 1930s. These alterations probably removed a front porch, changed configuration of the double hung sash, and installed a new doorway. The present front porch may date from this period or later.

Originally designed with influences of Craftsman styling, this building has been updated with Neo-Colonial architectural details. Because of these alterations, the building has lost its original integrity.

- 21. Historical Significance Theme(s) Ames. Iowa: A Laboratory for Education
 - [] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
 - [] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
 - [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Harry Warner built this house. He was in the Agriculture Department at Iowa State College. This building calls attention to the growth of that institution during the 1920s. Ridgewood Addition was a neighborhood of choice for faculty, staff, and administrators at the school. The alterations to this house pose problems for historical designation. Further research is necessary to evaluate who undertook this project and how it relates to the historic context.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	rian	Date	Fall 1991	_
Address	104 Southwest Fourth Street	Des Moines, IA 50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

[] Other_ [] Other_

[] Other_

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

1. Offic	e Information	Sources on	this Property	
----------	---------------	------------	---------------	--

- [] County Resource File_____
- [] Windshield Survey ____
- [] National Register _____
- [] Grants-in-Aid:

[] Determination of Eligibility _____

3. Photo Images

[] Review and Compliance Project:

2. Subject Traces

Iowa State Department of Cultu Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319	ral Affairs	Dis	trict Name	5-4
Identification				
2. Village/Town/City A 3. Street Address 90	IURRAY L, & TEDA MES)7 RIDGEWOOD AV	Township WASH	E INGTON_Count	y STORY
4. Legal Location Urban: Rural:	subdivision township	block range	parcel	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section
5. UTM Location: zone 6. Owner(s) Name			; Acreage	
7. Owner(s) Address	(Street address)	(City)	10. 01 <u>8.</u> 0	(State) (Z
8. Use: Present - SI	NGLE-FAMILY DWELL	ING_Original_S	INGLE-FAMILY	DWELLING
Description				ંધ
9. Date of Construction:	920s	Architect/Builder		
 Building Type [X] single-family dwelling [] multiple-family dwelling [] commercial 	[] industrial		her institutional iblic] religious agricultur
	pboard [] stone []	brick [] board and b	atten [] shing	gles [] stucco
12. Structural System: [] wo	od frame with interlocking	joints [X] wood f		mbers (balloon frame)
masonry load-bearing w other Condition: exceller Integrity: [X] original site	nt [X] good [_] fai	ir [] deteriorated	1	[_] reinforced concrete
 [] other	t [X] good [] fai movedif so, when? ons (with dates and archite age) roperty: [] barn [] [X] no [] yesif so, w	ir [] deteriorated oct, if known) and any other farm structures why? cdland [] scattered ou	other notable featur	res of building and site:
 [] other	tt [X] good [] fai movedif so, when? ons (with dates and archite age) roperty: [] barn [] [X] no [] yesif so, v	ir [] deteriorated ect, if known) and any other farm structures why? wiland [] scattered or er	other notable featur [] carriage house utbuildings [] der	res of building and site: [] garage [] pr nsely built-up [] com
 [] other	t [X] good [] fai movedif so, when? ons (with dates and archite age) roperty: [] barn [] [X] no [] yesif so, w	ir [] deteriorated oct, if known) and any other farm structures why? cdland [] scattered ou	other notable featur [] carriage house utbuildings [] der	res of building and site:
 [] other	t [X] good [] fai movedif so, when? ons (with dates and archite age) roperty: [] barn [] [X] no [] yesif so, w	ir [] deteriorated ect, if known) and any other farm structures why? wiland [] scattered or er	other notable featur [] carriage house utbuildings [] der	res of building and site: [] garage [] pr nsely built-up [] com

20. Architectural Significance

- [] a. Ames Contributing (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)
- b. Ames Compatible
- (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)

[] c. Ames Noncontributing

This is a 1-1/2-story, frame, single-family dwelling. It features a complex roof configuration with wide eaves. The roofs include a gable end roof with a lower gable, a lower facade gable roof, and a shed dormer on the rear elevation. The building also features a porch with window sidelights, ribbon windows, and slanted porch supports.

This building obtains architectural significance as a good example of a Craftsman influenced house. Although relatively modest in scale, the building's complex roof configuration is interesting and elevates the building above many of comparable age and size.

- 21. Historical Significance Theme(s) Ames, Iowa: A Laboratory for Education
 - [] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
 - [4] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
 - [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Murray L. Hutton was director of the Board of Conservation Government. Although the function of this board is not known at present, the building calls attention to an individual who probably contributed to the Conservation Movement in Iowa during the 1920s and 1930s. As an individual interested in nature, the landscape architecture of this site may obtain significance and should be researched, as should Mr. Hutton's role in conservation as already mentioned. This house was constructed also by the same contractor-builder who constructed 901 Ridgewood, according to Farwell T. Brown.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	rian	Date	Fall 1991
	104 Southwest Fourth Street		Telephone	515/280-8026
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership			

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

1. Office Information Sources on this Property

- [] County Resource File____
- [] Windshield Survey
- [] National Register
- [] Grants-in-Aid: ____

[] Determination of Eligibility ____

Review	and	Compl	iance	Project	

[] Other	
[] Other	
[] Other	the second se

3. Photo Images _

2. Subject Traces

b. _ c. _ d.

Iow	eau of Historic Preservation a State Department of Cultura	al Affairs			7C.5-5	
Cap	itol Complex Moines, Iowa 50319		Mar	Reference		
	ntification					*
		ANTE W & DODIE I	DUDGEONIUO	TOP		
		RANT W. & DORIS I MES	Township WASHI		unty STORY	
3.	Street Address 911	1 RIDGEWOOD AVI	ENUE		mini	
4.	Legal Location Urban:	subdivision	block	mmal	subparcel	-
	Rural:	township	range	parcel	Subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 sec	tion
	UTM Location: zone		orthing	; Acreage		
	Owner(s) Name Owner(s) Address					
1.	Owner(s) Address	(Street address)	(City)		(State)	(Zip
8	Use: Present SIN	GLE-FAMILY DWELLI	NG Original SI	NGLE-FAMIL	Y DWELLING	
		Contract & A barrander & art 11 antennes		A The bridge & A sectore	LA M II with the IV	*
Des	scription					÷.
	Date of Construction:	RCA 1922 A	architect/Builder			
	Building Type [X] single-family dwelling	[] industrial	[] oth	ner institutional	[]rel	igious
	[] multiple-family dwelling					ricultural
	commercial Exterior walls: [] clapb		the fille and he	· · ·		1000
11.	[] other	board [] stone [] b	orick [] board and ba		ingles [X] str	1000
	Structural System: [] wood [] masonry load-bearing wa [] other	d frame with interlocking ills [] iron frame	joints [X] wood fra [] steel frame wi	th curtain walls	s [] reinforced co	oncrete
13. 14.	<pre>[] masonry load-bearing wa [] other Condition: [] excellent Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag</pre>	[X] good [] fair [] moved—if so, when? ns (with dates and architec ge)] steel frame wi	th curtain walls	s [] reinforced or	oncrete
13. 14. 15.	[] masonry load-bearing wa [] other Condition: [] excellent Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other	Image: [X] good [] fair [X] good [] fair [] moved—if so, when? ns (with dates and architec ge) operty: [] barn [] operty	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated ct, if known) and any o other farm structures	th curtain walls	s [] reinforced co	oncrete
13. 14. 15. 16.	[] masonry load-bearing wa [] other Condition: [] excellent Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other Is the building endangered:	Image: [] iron frame [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? ns (with dates and architection ge) operty: [] barn [] operty: [X] no [] yesif so, w	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated ct, if known) and any o other farm structures /hy?	th curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou	s [] reinforced co atures of building a use [] garage	and site:
13. 14. 15. 16.	[] masonry load-bearing wa [] other Condition: [] excellent Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the building	Image: [] iron frame [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? ns (with dates and architection ge) operty: [] barn [] operty: [X] no [] yesif so, w	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated ct, if known) and any o other farm structures /hy? dland [] scattered out	th curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou	s [] reinforced co atures of building a use [] garage	and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-bearing wa [] other Condition: [] excellent Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the building	Image: [] iron frame [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? (with dates and architection operty: [] barn [] operty: [] barn [] operty [X] no [] yesif so, when (X] no [] yesif so, when (X] open land [] wood	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated ct, if known) and any o other farm structures /hy? dland [] scattered out	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage how tbuildings []	s [] reinforced or atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	masonry load-bearing wa other condition: Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res	Image: [] iron frame [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? (with dates and architection operty: [] barn [] operty: [] barn [] operty [X] no [] yesif so, when (X] no [] yesif so, when (X] open land [] wood	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated ct, if known) and any o other farm structures /hy? dland [] scattered our r	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage how tbuildings []	s [] reinforced or atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	masonry load-bearing wa other condition: Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res	Image: [] iron frame [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? (with dates and architection operty: [] barn [] operty: [] barn [] operty [X] no [] yesif so, when (X] no [] yesif so, when (X] open land [] wood	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated ct, if known) and any o other farm structures /hy? dland [] scattered our r	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage how tbuildings []	s [] reinforced or atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	masonry load-bearing wa other condition: Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res	Image: [] iron frame [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? (with dates and architection operty: [] barn [] operty: [] barn [] operty [X] no [] yesif so, when (X] no [] yesif so, when (X] open land [] wood	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated ct, if known) and any o other farm structures /hy? dland [] scattered our r	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage how tbuildings []	s [] reinforced or atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	masonry load-bearing wa other condition: Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res	Image: [] iron frame [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? (with dates and architection operty: [] barn [] operty: [] barn [] operty [X] no [] yesif so, when (X] no [] yesif so, when (X] open land [] wood	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated ct, if known) and any o other farm structures /hy? dland [] scattered our r	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage how tbuildings []	s [] reinforced or atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	masonry load-bearing wa other condition: Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res	Image: [] iron frame [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? (with dates and architection operty: [] barn [] operty: [] barn [] operty [X] no [] yesif so, when (X] no [] yesif so, when (X] open land [] wood	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated ct, if known) and any o other farm structures /hy? dland [] scattered our r	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage how tbuildings []	s [] reinforced or atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	masonry load-bearing wa other condition: Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res	Image: [] iron frame [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? (with dates and architection operty: [] barn [] operty: [] barn [] operty [X] no [] yesif so, when (X] no [] yesif so, when (X] open land [] wood	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated ct, if known) and any o other farm structures /hy? dland [] scattered our r	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage how tbuildings []	s [] reinforced or atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	masonry load-bearing wa other condition: Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res	Image: [] iron frame [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? (with dates and architection operty: [] barn [] operty: [] barn [] operty [X] no [] yesif so, when (X] no [] yesif so, when (X] open land [] wood	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated ct, if known) and any o other farm structures /hy? dland [] scattered our r	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage how tbuildings []	s [] reinforced or atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	masonry load-bearing wa other condition: Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res	Image: [] iron frame [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? (with dates and architection operty: [] barn [] operty: [] barn [] operty [X] no [] yesif so, when (X] no [] yesif so, when (X] open land [] wood	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated ct, if known) and any o other farm structures /hy? dland [] scattered our r	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage how tbuildings []	s [] reinforced or atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	masonry load-bearing wa other condition: Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res	Image: [] iron frame [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? (with dates and architection operty: [] barn [] operty: [] barn [] operty [X] no [] yesif so, when (X] no [] yesif so, when (X] open land [] wood	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated ct, if known) and any o other farm structures /hy? dland [] scattered our r	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage how tbuildings []	s [] reinforced or atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	masonry load-bearing wa other condition: Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res	Image: [] iron frame [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? (with dates and architection operty: [] barn [] operty: [] barn [] operty [X] no [] yesif so, when (X] no [] yesif so, when (X] open land [] wood	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated ct, if known) and any o other farm structures /hy? dland [] scattered our r	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage how tbuildings []	s [] reinforced or atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	masonry load-bearing wa other condition: Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res	Image: [] iron frame [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? (with dates and architection operty: [] barn [] operty: [] barn [] operty [X] no [] yesif so, when (X] no [] yesif so, when (X] open land [] wood	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated ct, if known) and any o other farm structures /hy? dland [] scattered our r	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage how tbuildings []	s [] reinforced or atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	masonry load-bearing wa other condition: Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res	Image: [] iron frame [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? (with dates and architection operty: [] barn [] operty: [] barn [] operty [X] no [] yesif so, when (X] no [] yesif so, when (X] open land [] wood	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated ct, if known) and any o other farm structures /hy? dland [] scattered our r	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage how tbuildings []	s [] reinforced or atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up [and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	masonry load-bearing wa other condition: Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next pag Related Outbuildings and Pro [] other Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the building [] industrial [X] res	Image: [] iron frame [X] good [] fair [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? Image: [] movedif so, when? (with dates and architection operty: [] barn [] operty: [] barn [] operty [X] no [] yesif so, when (X] no [] yesif so, when (X] open land [] wood	[] steel frame wi [] deteriorated ct, if known) and any o other farm structures /hy? dland [] scattered our r	th curtain walls ther notable fea [] carriage how tbuildings []	s [] reinforced or atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up [and site:

20. Architectural Significance

- [] a. Ames Contributing (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)
- b. Ames Compatible
- (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)
- [] c. Ames Noncontributing (Not el

This is a 1-1/2 story, stucco clad, single-family dwelling. It features a facade gable roof with shed dormers on either side, a prominent brick exterior chimney on the facade, half-timbered members, and an enclosed entryway porch covered by a facade gable roof with an arched front door. Windows feature 6/1 double hung sash. A portion of the first floor of this house is clad in clapboard.

This building obtains architectural significance as an example of Tudor Revival influenced housing in the Ridgewood Addition. The building also calls attention to the upbuilding of this neighborhood, which occurred primarily in the 1920s. Tudor Revival influence was one of the most popular in the neighborhood, and this house is a good, medium-sized, and well-preserved example of it.

21. Historical Significance Theme(s)

- [] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
- [] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
- [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

In 1940 this was the home of Grant W. and Doris E. Dudgeon. Grant was a successful Ames jeweler who followed his father in this business. His store was located at 206 Main Street. Historical significance is not claimed at this time.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	Date	Fall 1991	100	
Address	104 Southwest Fourth Street	Des Moines, IA 50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

Office Information Sources on this Property [] County Resource File		[] Review and Compliance Project:
	_	[] Other [] Other [] Other
2. Subject Traces		3. Photo Images
a b		
c d e		

omplex es, Iowa 50 ation Vame ge/Town/Cit Address Location U R	HOI ty <u>AM</u> 916 Jrban: aral: zone	USE	D AVENU	Dist Maj oship <u>WASH</u> I	rict Name Reference	'C.5-6	
es, Iowa 50: ation Name ge/Town/Cit Address Location Location: cr(s) Name	HOI ty <u>AM</u> 916 Jrban: aral: zone	ES RIDGEWOO subdivi	D AVENU	Maq oship <u>WASH</u> I	Reference		
ation Name ge/Town/Cit Address Location Ru Location: : er(s) Name	HOI ty <u>AM</u> 916 Jrban: aral: zone	ES RIDGEWOO subdivi	D AVENU	nship_WASHI	4		
Vame ge/Town/Cit Address Location Ru Location: : er(s) Name	ty <u>AM</u> 916 Jrban: mrai: zone	ES RIDGEWOO subdivi	D AVENU		NGTON Cor		
ge/Town/Cit Address Location R Location: ====================================	ty <u>AM</u> 916 Jrban: mrai: zone	ES RIDGEWOO subdivi	D AVENU		NGTON Con		
Address Location Ru Location: ====================================	916 Jrban: mai: zone	RIDGEWOO	D AVENU		NGTON COL		
LocationU Ru Location: ====================================	Jrban: urai: zone	subdivi		F		inty <u>STORY</u>	
U Ru Location: : er(s) Name_	Jrban: mai: zone		sion	1.			
Ru Location: 1 er(s) Name_	zone		sion				
er(s) Name_			51011	block	parcel	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 sec	tion
				ng	; Acreage _		
a(s) Autos							
	·	(Street address)		(City)		(State)	(Zip)
						Contractor Contractor	(corb)
Present	SINC	GLE-FAMILY D	WELLING	OriginalS	INGLE-FAMIL	Y DWELLING	
ion							<
	S. O. Mark		0.640	Sector 1			
	tion: <u>CIR</u>	CA 1923	Archite	ect/Builder			
						5.0.0	
	ly awelling		1	L] pu	DIIC		ricultural
	[] clanby	and []stone	[] brick	[] hoard and h	atten []sh	ingles [X] et	000
	L capot		LIDICK			Tul St	
rity: [X] or on alteration (s	riginal site ons, additions see next page	movedif so, s (with dates and)	, when? architect, if k	nown) and any c			
ed Outbuildi	ings and Prop	perty:] barn] other f	arm structures	[] carriage hou	ise [] garage	[] privy
huilding en	dangered.	XIDO []vec	if so why?				0.000
undings of t	the building:] open land		[_] scattered ou	tbuildings [_]	densely built-up] comme
				19. Photo look		grapher Wint	
	ion of Constructing Type ngle-family ultiple-fami mmercial ior walls: her tural System asonry load- her tition: [rity: [X] or on alteration con alteration con alteration con alteration building end	ion of Construction: <u>CIR</u> ing Type ngle-family dwelling ultiple-family dwelling mmercial ior walls: [] clapbo her	ion of Construction: <u>CIRCA 1923</u> ing Type ngle-family dwelling [] industria ultiple-family dwelling [] education mmercial ior walls: [] clapboard [] stone her	ion of Construction: <u>CIRCA 1923</u> Archite ing Type ngle-family dwelling [] industrial ultiple-family dwelling [] education mmercial ior walls: [] clapboard [] stone [] brick her	ion of Construction: <u>CIRCA 1923</u> Architect/Builder ing Type ngle-family dwelling [] industrial [] ofd ultiple-family dwelling [] education [] pu mmercial ior walls: [] clapboard [] stone [] brick [] board and ba her tural System: [] wood frame with interlocking joints [X] wood fr asonry load-bearing walls [] iron frame [] steel frame with her ition: [] excellent [X] good [] fair [] deteriorated ity: [X] original site [] movedif so, when? o on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if known) and any o(see next page) ed Outbuildings and Property: [] barn [] other farm structures her building endangered: [X] no [] yesif so, why? undings of the building: [] open land [] woodland [] scattered output the set of the se	ion of Construction: <u>CIRCA 1923</u> Architect/Builder ing Type ngle-family dwelling industrial other institutional ultiple-family dwelling education public mmercial ior walls: clapboard [stone brick board and battensther tural System: [wood frame with interlocking joints X] wood frame with light n asonry load-bearing walls iron frame steel frame with curtain walls her ition: excellent X] good fair deteriorated itiy: [X] original site movedif so, when? on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if known) and any other notable fea (see next page) ed Outbuildings and Property: barn other farm structures carriage house her building endangered: [X] no yesif so, why?	ion of Construction: <u>CIRCA 1923</u> Architect/Builder

20. Architectural Significance

- (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) [] a. Ames Contributing
- M b. Ames Compatible
- (Not eligible/intrusion)
- [] c. Ames Noncontributing

(Contributing structure)

This is a 1-1/2 story, stucco clad, single-family dwelling. It features a facade gable roof with an intersecting side gable. An unenclosed front porch is covered with a shed roof, which is supported by slanted corner posts, and bulwarks stand on either side of the entry steps to the porch. Windows feature 1/1 double hung sash in paired configurations.

This building obtains architectural significance as a Craftsman influenced cottage, worked in stucco. The building obtains additional architectural significance as an example of the rapid upbuilidng of the Ridgewood Addition in the first years of the 1920s.

21. Historical Significance

[] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)

Theme(s)

- [] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
- [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Although historical significance is not claimed at this time, additional research concerning this resource might uncover information to facilitate its evaluation.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	rian	Date	Fall 1991	
and the second sec	104 Southwest Fourth Street		Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership			-	
Organization_	The Danoardones Farmersing				-

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

 Office Information Sources on this Property [] County Resource File 	[] Review and Compliance Project:
[] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility	[] Other [] Other [] Other
2. Subject Traces	3. Photo Images
a b	
c d e	

Capitol Complex District Name	low	a State Department of Cu	ion ultural Affairs		Site	Number 7	C.5-7		
Identification 1. Site Name HOUSE 2. Village/Town/City AMES Township WASHINGTON_County STORY 3. Street Address 1104 RIDGEWOOD AVENUE 4. Legal Location					Dist	ict Name			_
1. Site Name HOUSE 2. Village/Town/City AMES Township WASHINGTON County STORY 3. Street Address 1104 RIDGEWOOD AVENUE					мар	Reference			-
2. Village/Town/CityAMESTownshipWASHINGTON_CountySTORY 3. Street Address1104 RIDGEWOOD AVENUE 4. Legal Location			and the second						
3. Street Address 1104 RIDGEWOOD AVENUE 4. Legal Location Uthan: subdivision block parcel subparcel Rusul: township range section 1/4 section of 1/4 section 5. UTM Location: zone				Town	shin WASHI	NGTON Co	Inty STOR	v	
Urban: Rank: subdivision township block mage parcel section subparcel section 5. UTM Location: zone			the second s			NOTON COL	inty	<u></u>	
Rund: township range fection 1/4 section of 1/4 section 5. UTM Location: zone easting northing; Acreage	4.		auh di	utation	blook	manal	mhnomal		
6. Owner(s) Name								/4 section	
7. Owner(s) Address (Street address) (City) (State) 8. Use: Present SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING Original_SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING Description 9. Date of Construction: CIRCA 1923	5.	UTM Location: zone _	easting	northin	g	_; Acreage _			_
(Street address) (City) (State) 8. Use: Present SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING Original _SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING Description 9. Date of Construction: CIRCA 1923 Architect/Builder	6.	Owner(s) Name						_	_
Description 9. Date of Construction: <u>CIRCA 1923</u> Architect/Builder	"		(Street addres	s)	(City)		(Stat	te)	(
9. Date of Construction: CIRCA 1923 Architect/Builder	8.	Use: Present	SINGLE-FAMILY	DWELLING	Original SI	NGLE-FAMIL	YDWELLIN	G	
9. Date of Construction: CIRCA 1923 Architect/Builder	Des	scription							*
 10. Building Type [X] single-family dwelling [] industrial [] other institutional [] religiou [] multiple-family dwelling [] education [] public [] agricult [] commercial 11. Exterior walls: [] clapboard [] stone [X] brick [] board and batten [] shingles [X] stucco [] other			CID CA 1000	6.64					
[X] single-family dwelling industrial <			CIKCA 1923	Archite	cyBuilder				-
Commercial C		[X] single-family dwelli	ing [_] industr						
 Exterior walls: [] clapboard [] stone [X] brick [] board and batten [] shingles [X] stucco [] other		[] commercial	educati				. V 196	J agricu	ntu
 Structural System: [] wood frame with interlocking joints [X] wood frame with light members (balloon frame [] masonry load-bearing walls [] iron frame [] steel frame with curtain walls [] reinforced concrection other. Condition: [] excellent [X] good [] fair [] deteriorated Integrity: [X] original site [] movedif so, when?	11.	Exterior walls:	clapboard [] ston	e [X] brick] board and ba	tten [] sh	ingles [X	[] stucco	0
 masonry load-bearing walls [] iron frame [] steel frame with curtain walls [] reinforced concre other				1 42 11					-
 13. Condition: [] excellent [X] good [] fair [] deteriorated 14. Integrity: [X] original site [] movedif so, when?	12.	[] masonry load-bearin	g walls [] iron	frame [[X] wood fra] steel frame wit	h curtain walls	inembers (ballo is [] reinforce	oon tran	net
 14. Integrity: [X] original site [] movedif so, when?		louer							
 15. Related Outbuildings and Property: [] barn [] other farm structures [] carriage house [] garage [] [] other 16. Is the building endangered: [X] no [] yesif so, why? 17. Surroundings of the building: [] open land [] woodland [] scattered outbuildings [] densely built-up [] co [] industrial [X] residential [] other 	13	C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	have a state of the	[]fair	[] deteriorated				-
 [] other		Condition: [] exce Integrity: [X] original	llent [X] good site [] movedif s	o, when?					
 16. Is the building endangered: [X] no [] yesif so, why? 17. Surroundings of the building: [] open land [] woodland [] scattered outbuildings [] densely built-up [] co [] industrial [X] residential [] other 		Condition: [] exce Integrity: [X] original	llent [X] good site [] movedif s	o, when?		ther notable fea	atures of buildi	ing and	sit
[] industrial [X] residential [] other	14.	Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add Related Outbuildings an	llent [X] good site [_] movedif s ditions (with dates an	o, when? nd architect, if k	nown) and any o				
[] industrial [X] residential [] other	14. 15.	Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add Related Outbuildings an [_] other	illent [X] good site [] movedif s ditions (with dates an ad Property: [] ba	o, when? nd architect, if k rn [_] other fa	nown) and any o				
18. Map 19. Photo looking E Photographer Page	14. 15. 16.	Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add Related Outbuildings an [_] other Is the building endanger	illent [X] good site movedif s ditions (with dates and ad Property: ba ed: [X] no ye	o, when?	nown) and any or arm structures	[] carriage ho	use [_] garag	e [_	ļ
	14. 15. 16.	Condition: [] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endangero Surroundings of the bui	illent [X] good site movedif s ditions (with dates and Property: ba ed: [X] no ba ed: [X] no ye lding:] open land	o, when? nd architect, if k rn [] other fa sif so, why? 1 [] woodland	nown) and any or arm structures	[] carriage ho	use [_] garag	e [_	Jb
	14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endangero Surroundings of the bui [] industrial []	illent [X] good site movedif s ditions (with dates and Property: ba ed: [X] no ba ed: [X] no ye lding:] open land	o, when? nd architect, if k rn [] other fa sif so, why? 1 [] woodland	nown) and any or arm structures	[] carriage hor buildings []	use []] garag densely built-u	e [ıp [] (Jb
	14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endangero Surroundings of the bui [] industrial []	illent [X] good site movedif s ditions (with dates and Property: ba ed: [X] no ba ed: [X] no ye lding:] open land	o, when? nd architect, if k rn [] other fa sif so, why? 1 [] woodland	nown) and any or arm structures	[] carriage hor buildings []	use []] garag densely built-u	e [ıp [] (JF
	14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endangero Surroundings of the bui [] industrial []	illent [X] good site movedif s ditions (with dates and Property: ba ed: [X] no ba ed: [X] no ye lding:] open land	o, when? nd architect, if k rn [] other fa sif so, why? 1 [] woodland	nown) and any or arm structures	[] carriage hor buildings []	use []] garag densely built-u	e [ıp [] (ļp
	14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endangero Surroundings of the bui [] industrial []	illent [X] good site movedif s ditions (with dates and Property: ba ed: [X] no ba ed: [X] no ye lding:] open land	o, when? nd architect, if k rn [] other fa sif so, why? 1 [] woodland	nown) and any or arm structures	[] carriage hor buildings []	use []] garag densely built-u	e [ıp [] (ļp
	14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endangero Surroundings of the bui [] industrial []	illent [X] good site movedif s ditions (with dates and Property: ba ed: [X] no ba ed: [X] no ye lding:] open land	o, when? nd architect, if k rn [] other fa sif so, why? 1 [] woodland	nown) and any or arm structures	[] carriage hor buildings []	use []] garag densely built-u	e [ıp [] (JF
	14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endangero Surroundings of the bui [] industrial []	illent [X] good site movedif s ditions (with dates and Property: ba ed: [X] no ba ed: [X] no ye lding:] open land	o, when? nd architect, if k rn [] other fa sif so, why? 1 [] woodland	nown) and any or arm structures	[] carriage hor buildings []	use []] garag densely built-u	e [ıp [] (]1
Allain Nd - 1	14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endangero Surroundings of the bui [] industrial []	illent [X] good site movedif s ditions (with dates and Property: ba ed: [X] no ba ed: [X] no ye lding:] open land	o, when? nd architect, if k rn [] other fa sif so, why? 1 [] woodland	nown) and any or arm structures	[] carriage hor buildings []	use []] garag densely built-u	e [ıp [] (]1
	14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endangero Surroundings of the bui [] industrial []	illent [X] good site movedif s ditions (with dates and Property: ba ed: [X] no ba ed: [X] no ye lding:] open land	o, when? nd architect, if k rn [] other fa sif so, why? 1 [] woodland	nown) and any or arm structures	[] carriage hor buildings []	use []] garag densely built-u	e [ıp [] (ļ
	14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endangero Surroundings of the bui [] industrial []	illent [X] good site movedif s ditions (with dates and Property: ba ed: [X] no ba ed: [X] no ye lding:] open land	o, when? nd architect, if k rn [] other fa sif so, why? 1 [] woodland	nown) and any or arm structures	[] carriage hor buildings []	use []] garag densely built-u	e [ıp [] (]1
	14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endangero Surroundings of the bui [] industrial []	illent [X] good site movedif s ditions (with dates and Property: ba ed: [X] no ba ed: [X] no ye lding:] open land	o, when? nd architect, if k rn [] other fa sif so, why? 1 [] woodland	nown) and any or arm structures	[] carriage hor buildings []	use []] garag densely built-u	e [ıp [] (]1
	14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endangero Surroundings of the bui [] industrial []	illent [X] good site movedif s ditions (with dates and Property: ba ed: [X] no ba ed: [X] no ye lding:] open land	o, when? nd architect, if k rn [] other fa sif so, why? 1 [] woodland	nown) and any or arm structures	[] carriage hor buildings []	use []] garag densely built-u	e [ıp [] (]1
	14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endangero Surroundings of the bui [] industrial []	illent [X] good site movedif s ditions (with dates and Property: ba ed: [X] no ba ed: [X] no ye lding:] open land	o, when? nd architect, if k rn [] other fa sif so, why? 1 [] woodland	nown) and any or arm structures	[] carriage hor buildings []	use []] garag densely built-u	e [ıp [] (]]
	14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endangero Surroundings of the bui [] industrial []	illent [X] good site movedif s ditions (with dates and Property: ba ed: [X] no ba ed: [X] no ye lding:] open land	o, when? nd architect, if k rn [] other fa sif so, why? 1 [] woodland	nown) and any or arm structures	[] carriage hor buildings []	use []] garag densely built-u	e [ıp [] (]1
	14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, add Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endangero Surroundings of the bui [] industrial []	illent [X] good site movedif s ditions (with dates and Property: ba ed: [X] no ba ed: [X] no ye lding:] open land	o, when? nd architect, if k rn [] other fa sif so, why? 1 [] woodland	nown) and any or arm structures	[] carriage hor buildings []	use []] garag densely built-u	e [ıp [] (Jb

- 20. Architectural Significance
 - M a. Ames Contributing(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)[] b. Ames Compatible(Contributing structure)
 - [] c. Ames Noncontributing (No

(Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a 1-1/2 story, stucco clad, single-family dwelling. A portion of the exterior walls is brick. This house features a side gable roof with an intersecting facade gable, which covers a front wing, half-timbering members in vertical and slanted configurations, and an exterior wall, brick chimney on the south.

This building obtains architectural significance, as a fine, small-scale example of a house influenced by Tudor Revival styling. Probably erected during the early years of the 1920s, this cottage calls attention to styling which was popular in the neighborhood at the time. The small scale of this resource also calls attention to the democratic nature of Ridgewood Addition as a platted neighborhood. Small lots platted in the addition encouraged moderate housing, while the large lots encouraged much more expensive homes, such as the example at 1205 Ridgewood Avenue. That many of these houses share architectural styling helps visually unify the neighborhood.

21. Historical Significance Theme(s)

- [] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
- [] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
- [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Historical significance is not claimed at this time.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by_	William C. Page, Public Histor		Date	Fall 1991	-	
	104 Southwest Fourth Street	A 1/2 & 1/2 O	50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership					

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

1. Office Information Sources on this Property	[] Review and Compliance Project:
[] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey	[] Other
[] National Register	[] Other
[] Grants-in-Aid:	[] Other
[] Determination of Eligibility	
	3. Photo Images
2. Subject Traces	
a	
b	
c	
d	
e	

Bureau of Historic Preserva Iowa State Department of (Site	Number	7C.5-8
Capitol Complex		Dist	rict Name	
Des Moines, Iowa 50319		Мар	Reference	
Identification	a designed			
1. Site Name 2. Village/Town/City	HOUSE AMES	Township WASHI	NGTON Co	STORY
3. Street Address				unty <u>STORT</u>
4. Legal Location				
Urban: Rural:	subdivision township	block	parcel	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section
5. UTM Location: zone	easting	northing	: Acreage	
6. Owner(s) Name				
7. Owner(s) Address	(Street address)	(City)		(State)
2				
8. Use: Present	SINGLE-FAMILY DWELL	ING Original SI	NGLE-FAMI	LY DWELLING
Description				
9. Date of Construction:	CIRCA 1923	Architect/Builder		
10. Building Type			an tanta at	
[X] single-family dwel [_] multiple-family dw			er institutiona	l [] religi
[] commercial				
 Exterior walls: [] other] clapboard [X] stone [X]	brick [] board and ba	tten [] sl	hingles [X] stuce
[] masonry load-beari [X] other <u>BRICK</u> 13. Condition: [] exc 14. Integrity: [X] origina	VENEER rellent [X] good [] fai 1 site [] movedif so, when?	steel frame wi	th curtain wall	members (balloon fra s [] reinforced cond
 [] masonry load-beari [X] other <u>BRICK</u> 13. Condition: [] exc 14. Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a 	ng walls [] iron frame VENEER ellent [X] good [] fai I site [] movedif so, when? dditions (with dates and archite	ir [] deteriorated	th curtain wall	ls [] reinforced cond
 [] masonry load-beari [X] other <u>BRICK</u> 13. Condition: [] exc 14. Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a 15. Related Outbuildings a [] other 	ng walls [] iron frame VENEER ellent [X] good [] fai I site [] movedif so, when? dditions (with dates and archite and Property: [] barn []	ir [] deteriorated ect, if known) and any o other farm structures	th curtain wall	ls [] reinforced cond
 [] masonry load-beari [X] other <u>BRICK</u> 13. Condition: [] exc 14. Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a 15. Related Outbuildings a [] other 16. Is the building endanged 	ng walls [] iron frame VENEER ellent [X] good [] fai I site [] movedif so, when? dditions (with dates and archite and Property: [] barn [] ered: [X] no [] yesif so, w	☐ steel frame within in ☐ deteriorated ect, if known) and any o other farm structures why?	th curtain wall ther notable fe	eatures of building and
 [] masonry load-beari [X] other <u>BRICK</u> 13. Condition: [] exc 14. Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a 15. Related Outbuildings a [] other	ng walls [] iron frame VENEER ellent [X] good [] fai I site [] movedif so, when? dditions (with dates and archite and Property: [] barn [] ered: [X] no [] yesif so, w uilding: [] open land [] woo	☐ steel frame wi ir ☐ deteriorated ect, if known) and any o other farm structures why? odland ☐ scattered out	th curtain wall ther notable fe	eatures of building and
 [] masonry load-beari [X] other <u>BRICK</u> 13. Condition: [] exc 14. Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, a 15. Related Outbuildings a [_] other	ng walls [] iron frame VENEER ellent [X] good [] fai I site [] movedif so, when? dditions (with dates and archite and Property: [] barn [] ered: [X] no [] yesif so, w	☐ steel frame wi ir ☐ deteriorated ect, if known) and any o other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered out er	ther notable fe	ls [] reinforced cond eatures of building and puse [] garage [] densely built-up []
 [] masonry load-beari [X] other <u>BRICK</u> 13. Condition: [] exc 14. Integrity: [X] origina Notes on alterations, a 15. Related Outbuildings a [] other	ng walls [] iron frame VENEER ellent [X] good [] fai I site [] movedif so, when? dditions (with dates and archite and Property: [] barn [] ered: [X] no [] yesif so, w uilding: [] open land [] woo	☐ steel frame wi ir ☐ deteriorated ect, if known) and any o other farm structures why? odland ☐ scattered out	ther notable fe	eatures of building and
 [] masonry load-beari [X] other <u>BRICK</u> 13. Condition: [] exc 14. Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, a 15. Related Outbuildings a [_] other	ng walls [] iron frame VENEER ellent [X] good [] fai I site [] movedif so, when? dditions (with dates and archite and Property: [] barn [] ered: [X] no [] yesif so, w uilding: [] open land [] woo	☐ steel frame wi ir ☐ deteriorated ect, if known) and any o other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered out er	ther notable fe	ls [] reinforced cond eatures of building and puse [] garage [] densely built-up []
 [] masonry load-beari [X] other <u>BRICK</u> 13. Condition: [] exc 14. Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, a 15. Related Outbuildings a [_] other	ng walls [] iron frame VENEER ellent [X] good [] fai I site [] movedif so, when? dditions (with dates and archite and Property: [] barn [] ered: [X] no [] yesif so, w uilding: [] open land [] woo	☐ steel frame wi ir ☐ deteriorated ect, if known) and any o other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered out er	ther notable fe	ls [] reinforced cond eatures of building and puse [] garage [] densely built-up []
 [] masonry load-beari [X] other <u>BRICK</u> 13. Condition: [] exc 14. Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, a 15. Related Outbuildings a [_] other	ng walls [] iron frame VENEER ellent [X] good [] fai I site [] movedif so, when? dditions (with dates and archite and Property: [] barn [] ered: [X] no [] yesif so, w uilding: [] open land [] woo	☐ steel frame wi ir ☐ deteriorated ect, if known) and any o other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered out er	ther notable fe	ls [] reinforced cond eatures of building and puse [] garage [] densely built-up []
 [] masonry load-beari [X] other <u>BRICK</u> 13. Condition: [] exc 14. Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, a 15. Related Outbuildings a [_] other	ng walls [] iron frame VENEER ellent [X] good [] fai I site [] movedif so, when? dditions (with dates and archite and Property: [] barn [] ered: [X] no [] yesif so, w uilding: [] open land [] woo	☐ steel frame wi ir ☐ deteriorated ect, if known) and any o other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered out er	ther notable fe	ls [] reinforced cond eatures of building and puse [] garage [] densely built-up []
 [] masonry load-beari [X] other <u>BRICK</u> 13. Condition: [] exc 14. Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, a 15. Related Outbuildings a [_] other	ng walls [] iron frame VENEER ellent [X] good [] fai I site [] movedif so, when? dditions (with dates and archite and Property: [] barn [] ered: [X] no [] yesif so, w uilding: [] open land [] woo	☐ steel frame wi ir ☐ deteriorated ect, if known) and any o other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered out er	ther notable fe	ls [] reinforced cond eatures of building and puse [] garage []] densely built-up []
 [] masonry load-beari [X] other <u>BRICK</u> 13. Condition: [] exc 14. Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, a 15. Related Outbuildings a [_] other	ng walls [] iron frame VENEER ellent [X] good [] fai I site [] movedif so, when? dditions (with dates and archite and Property: [] barn [] ered: [X] no [] yesif so, w uilding: [] open land [] woo	☐ steel frame wi ir ☐ deteriorated ect, if known) and any o other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered out er	ther notable fe	ls [] reinforced cond eatures of building and puse [] garage []] densely built-up []
 [] masonry load-beari [X] other <u>BRICK</u> 13. Condition: [] exc 14. Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, a 15. Related Outbuildings a [_] other	ng walls [] iron frame VENEER ellent [X] good [] fai I site [] movedif so, when? dditions (with dates and archite and Property: [] barn [] ered: [X] no [] yesif so, w uilding: [] open land [] woo	☐ steel frame wi ir ☐ deteriorated ect, if known) and any o other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered out er	ther notable fe	ls [] reinforced cond eatures of building and puse [] garage []] densely built-up []
 [] masonry load-beari [X] other <u>BRICK</u> 13. Condition: [] exc 14. Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, a 15. Related Outbuildings a [_] other	ng walls [] iron frame VENEER ellent [X] good [] fai I site [] movedif so, when? dditions (with dates and archite and Property: [] barn [] ered: [X] no [] yesif so, w uilding: [] open land [] woo	☐ steel frame wi ir ☐ deteriorated ect, if known) and any o other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered out er	ther notable fe	ls [] reinforced cond eatures of building and puse [] garage []] densely built-up []
 [] masonry load-beari [X] other <u>BRICK</u> 13. Condition: [] exc 14. Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, a 15. Related Outbuildings a [_] other	ng walls [] iron frame VENEER ellent [X] good [] fai I site [] movedif so, when? dditions (with dates and archite and Property: [] barn [] ered: [X] no [] yesif so, w uilding: [] open land [] woo	☐ steel frame wi ir ☐ deteriorated ect, if known) and any o other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered out er	ther notable fe	ls [] reinforced cond eatures of building and puse [] garage []] densely built-up []
 [] masonry load-beari [X] other <u>BRICK</u> 13. Condition: [] exc 14. Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, a 15. Related Outbuildings a [_] other	ng walls [] iron frame VENEER ellent [X] good [] fai I site [] movedif so, when? dditions (with dates and archite and Property: [] barn [] ered: [X] no [] yesif so, w uilding: [] open land [] woo	☐ steel frame wi ir ☐ deteriorated ect, if known) and any o other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered out er	ther notable fe	ls [] reinforced cond eatures of building and puse [] garage []] densely built-up []
 [] masonry load-beari [X] other <u>BRICK</u> 13. Condition: [] exc 14. Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, a 15. Related Outbuildings a [_] other	ng walls [] iron frame VENEER ellent [X] good [] fai I site [] movedif so, when? dditions (with dates and archite and Property: [] barn [] ered: [X] no [] yesif so, w uilding: [] open land [] woo	☐ steel frame wi ir ☐ deteriorated ect, if known) and any o other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered out er	ther notable fe	ls [] reinforced cond eatures of building and puse [] garage []] densely built-up []
 [] masonry load-beari [X] other <u>BRICK</u> 13. Condition: [] exc 14. Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, a 15. Related Outbuildings a [_] other	ng walls [] iron frame VENEER ellent [X] good [] fai I site [] movedif so, when? dditions (with dates and archite and Property: [] barn [] ered: [X] no [] yesif so, w uilding: [] open land [] woo	☐ steel frame wi ir ☐ deteriorated ect, if known) and any o other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered out er	ther notable fe	ls [] reinforced cond eatures of building and puse [] garage []] densely built-up []
 [] masonry load-beari [X] other <u>BRICK</u> 13. Condition: [] exc 14. Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, a 15. Related Outbuildings a [_] other	ng walls [] iron frame VENEER ellent [X] good [] fai I site [] movedif so, when? dditions (with dates and archite and Property: [] barn [] ered: [X] no [] yesif so, w uilding: [] open land [] woo	☐ steel frame wi ir ☐ deteriorated ect, if known) and any o other farm structures why? odland [_] scattered out er	ther notable fe	ls [] reinforced cond eatures of building and puse [] garage []] densely built-up []

	19. Photo looking	SW	Photographer	Page	
14	/	A		Et:	17-
		AN	and the second s		K
the -	÷ /	IIU	A COL	AKI	X
V	雨			R	I.J.
				Wa-	13/21
会现~				1 2	1.12
a the beginners		TT -	1		
			- the second	9. 	Same
	and the second second				
	and the second second	The state			
a la companya da companya d			and the second	and the second	

Significance

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

- 20. Architectural Significance
 - M a. Ames Contributing (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)
 - [] b. Ames Compatible (Contributing structure) [] c. Ames Noncontributing
 - (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a two-story, brick veneer, single-family dwelling with a variety of other exterior wall materials. It features a steeply pitched facade gable with lower facade gable over a front entry porch constructed of stone, inset dormer windows with shed roofs, and a massive stone exterior wall chimney placed at the junction of the main block and a wing on the south elevation. Windows feature 6/1 double hung sash windows in paired configuration.

This building obtains architectural significance as one of the most exhuberant examples of a Tudor Revival influenced house in Ames. The scale of this building is exceptionally large within the context of the community. Employment of brick, stone, stucco, half-timbering, terra cotta, and metal as building materials render a richly textured composition. This building is additionally significant because it calls attention to the upbuilding of Ridgewood Addition between circa 1918 and 1925.

21. Historical Significance Theme(s)_

- [] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
- b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
- [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Historical significance is not claimed at this time. Further research might indicate the original owner and associations with other historical contexts developed in this report.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Historian		Date	Fall 1991	
Address	104 Southwest Fourth Street Des Moines. L The Dunbar/Jones Partnership	A 50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
For Office	of Historic Preservation Use Only				
	ormation Sources on this Property Resource File	[] Review a	and Compliance P	roject:	
[] Windsh	al Register				
[] Grants-	in-Aid:	[] Other		•	
2. Subject Tr	200	3. Photo Imag	ges		
a	a.c.				
e					

	eau of Historic Preserva			Circ M	mber	7C.5-9		
	a State Department of C bitol Complex	ultural Alfairs				0.5-9		
	Moines, Iowa 50319			Map R	eference			
Ide	ntification							
1	Site Name	HOUSE						
2.	Village/Town/City	AMES		WASHING	GTON Co	unty STO	ORY	
	Street Address Legal Location	1214 RIDGEWOO	DAVENUE			-		
	Urban: Rural:	subdivisio		lock	parcel	subparcel	f 1/4 section	
5	UTM Location: zone	easting			; Acreage			
6.	Owner(s) Name						_	
7.	Owner(s) Address	(Street address)		(City)		(S	tate)	(2
8	Use: Present	SINGLE-FAMILY DW	FLUNG	Driginal SING	I.E.FAMI		12	
					CHART & CHITTE	CL & HARRING		*
	scription	terre in station						
	Date of Construction: Building Type	CIRCA 1923	Architect/B	uilder				-
	[X] single-family dwell				institutional		[] religi	
	[_] multiple-family dw [_] commercial	elling [] education		[] public	2] agrici	ultu
11.	Exterior walls: []	clapboard [X] stone	[X] brick	board and batte	n []st	ingles	[X] stuce	:0
	[X] other BRICK	VENEER				and the second second		+
12.	[] masonry load-bearing	wood frame with interlo mg walls [] iron fram	cking joints ne [] st	[X] wood fram eel frame with	e with light curtain wall:	members (ba	lloon fra	me) crete
	[] other			and a contract of the				
13.	Condition: [] exce		_] fair [_]	deteriorated		-		
	Condition: [] exce Integrity: [X] original	ellent [X] good [site [] movedif so, w	/hen?	deteriorated			ding and	cita
14.	Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad	ellent [X] good [site []] movedif so, w ditions (with dates and a	vhen?	deteriorated n) and any othe	er notable fe	atures of buil		site
14.	Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings at	ellent [X] good [site []] movedif so, w ditions (with dates and a	/hen?	deteriorated n) and any othe	er notable fe	atures of buil		
14. 15.	Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings as [_] other	ellent [X] good [site []] movedif so, w ditions (with dates and a	when?	deteriorated n) and any othe	er notable fe	atures of buil		
14. 15. 16.	Condition: [_] exca Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings an [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu	ellent [X] good [l site [] movedif so, w lditions (with dates and an nd Property: [] barn red: [X] no [] yesif ilding: [] open land []	when?	deteriorated n) and any othe structures	er notable fe	atures of buil use [] gara	age [_] p
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] exca Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings an [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu	ellent [X] good [l site [] movedif so, w lditions (with dates and an nd Property: [] barn red: [X] no [] yesif ilding: [] open land []	when? rehitect, if know [] other farm f so, why?] woodland []] other	deteriorated n) and any othe structures	er notable fe	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	age [_] p
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings at [] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [] industrial []	ellent [X] good [l site [] movedif so, w lditions (with dates and an nd Property: [] barn red: [X] no [] yesif ilding: [] open land []	when? rehitect, if know [] other farm f so, why?] woodland []] other	deteriorated n) and any othe structures	er notable fe	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	age [t-up []	_] p
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exca Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [] industrial []	ellent [X] good [l site [] movedif so, w lditions (with dates and an nd Property: [] barn red: [X] no [] yesif ilding: [] open land []	when? rehitect, if know [] other farm f so, why?] woodland []] other	deteriorated n) and any othe structures	er notable fe	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	age [t-up []	_] pr
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exca Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [] industrial []	ellent [X] good [l site [] movedif so, w lditions (with dates and an nd Property: [] barn red: [X] no [] yesif ilding: [] open land []	when? rehitect, if know [] other farm f so, why?] woodland []] other	deteriorated n) and any othe structures	er notable fe	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	age [t-up []	_] p
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exca Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [] industrial []	ellent [X] good [l site [] movedif so, w lditions (with dates and an nd Property: [] barn red: [X] no [] yesif ilding: [] open land []	when? rehitect, if know [] other farm f so, why?] woodland []] other	deteriorated n) and any othe structures	er notable fe	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	age [t-up []	_] p
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exca Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [] industrial []	ellent [X] good [l site [] movedif so, w lditions (with dates and an nd Property: [] barn red: [X] no [] yesif ilding: [] open land []	when? rehitect, if know [] other farm f so, why?] woodland []] other	deteriorated n) and any othe structures	er notable fe	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	age [t-up []	_] p
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exca Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [] industrial []	ellent [X] good [l site [] movedif so, w lditions (with dates and an nd Property: [] barn red: [X] no [] yesif ilding: [] open land []	when? rehitect, if know [] other farm f so, why?] woodland []] other	deteriorated n) and any othe structures	er notable fe	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	age [t-up []] p
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exca Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [] industrial []	ellent [X] good [l site [] movedif so, w lditions (with dates and an nd Property: [] barn red: [X] no [] yesif ilding: [] open land []	when? rehitect, if know [] other farm f so, why?] woodland []] other	deteriorated n) and any othe structures	er notable fe	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	age [t-up []	_] p
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exca Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [] industrial []	ellent [X] good [l site [] movedif so, w lditions (with dates and an nd Property: [] barn red: [X] no [] yesif ilding: [] open land []	when? rehitect, if know [] other farm f so, why?] woodland []] other	deteriorated n) and any othe structures	er notable fe	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	age [t-up []	_] p
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exca Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [] industrial []	ellent [X] good [l site [] movedif so, w lditions (with dates and an nd Property: [] barn red: [X] no [] yesif ilding: [] open land []	when? rehitect, if know [] other farm f so, why?] woodland []] other	deteriorated n) and any othe structures	er notable fe	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	age [t-up []	_] p
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exca Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [] industrial []	ellent [X] good [l site [] movedif so, w lditions (with dates and an nd Property: [] barn red: [X] no [] yesif ilding: [] open land []	when? rehitect, if know [] other farm f so, why?] woodland []] other	deteriorated n) and any othe structures	er notable fe	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	age [t-up []	_] pi
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exca Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [] industrial []	ellent [X] good [l site [] movedif so, w lditions (with dates and an nd Property: [] barn red: [X] no [] yesif ilding: [] open land []	when? rehitect, if know [] other farm f so, why?] woodland []] other	deteriorated n) and any othe structures	er notable fe	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	age [t-up []	_] pi
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exca Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [] industrial []	ellent [X] good [l site [] movedif so, w lditions (with dates and an nd Property: [] barn red: [X] no [] yesif ilding: [] open land []	when? rehitect, if know [] other farm f so, why?] woodland []] other	deteriorated n) and any othe structures	er notable fe	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	age [t-up []	_] pi
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exca Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [] industrial []	ellent [X] good [l site [] movedif so, w lditions (with dates and an nd Property: [] barn red: [X] no [] yesif ilding: [] open land []	when? rehitect, if know [] other farm f so, why?] woodland []] other	deteriorated n) and any othe structures	er notable fe	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	age [t-up []	_] pi
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [] exca Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings an [] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [] industrial []	ellent [X] good [l site [] movedif so, w lditions (with dates and an nd Property: [] barn red: [X] no [] yesif ilding: [] open land []	when? rehitect, if know [] other farm f so, why?] woodland []] other	deteriorated n) and any othe structures	er notable fe	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	age [t-up []	_] pr

20. Architectural Significance

- M a. Ames Contributing
- [] b. Ames Compatible
- [] c. Ames Noncontributing

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) (Contributing structure)

(Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a 1-1/2 story, brick, stucco, and half-timber clad, single-family dwelling. It features steeply pitched gable roofs with the facade gable end decorated with half-timbering, a lower facade gable roof covering an entryway with stone surrounds, brick buttresses on either side of the facade and entryway, cast concrete trimwork, and dormers variously placed and roofed. Windows feature 1/1 double hung sash. The property contains a two-bay unattached garage, which is also clad with half-timbering and stucco.

This building obtains architectural significance as a fine example of a house influenced by Tudor Revival styling. The gables are exceptionally steeply pitched and richly detailed (containing, as they do, half-timbering and small windows near the apex). The use of what appears to be cast concrete stonework further enriches the composition. The garage associated with this house dates from the same period of construction. It also is richly detailed for a structure of its type and contributes further architectural significance to the property. Finally, this site is significant because it calls attention to the upbuilding of Ridgewood Addition as a subdivision.

- 21. Historical Significance
 - [] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)

Theme(s)

- [] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
- [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Historical significance is not claimed at this time. Further research might indicate associations with other historic contexts outlined in this report and, hence, further strengthen the significance of this property.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page. Public Histor		Date	Fall 1991	
Address	104 Southwest Fourth Street	Des Moines, IA	50309	Telephone	515/280-8026
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

Office Information Sources on this Property [] County Resource File	[] Review and Compliance Project:
[] Windshield Survey	[] Other
[] National Register	[] Other
[] Grants-in-Aid:	[] Other
[] Determination of Eligibility	
	3. Photo Images
2. Subject Traces	
a	
b	
c	
d	
e	

Iowa	eau of Historic Preserv a State Department of		ffairs			ite Number			
Capi	itol Complex				D	istrict Name			
	Moines, Iowa 50319				N	lap Reference			
	ntification								
	Site Name Village/Town/City			ARY AYE	RES HOUSE	HINGTON Co	unty STO	RY	
3.	Street Address	914 BI	ROOKRID	GE AVEN	UE				
4.	Legal Location Urbar		subdivis	sion	block	parcel	subparcel		
	Rural:		township	51011	range	section	1/4 section of	1/4 section	5
	UTM Location: zone					; Acreage			-
	Owner(s) Name Owner(s) Address								
<i>.</i> .	C HING (S) MULLICOD	(Street address)		(City)		(Sta	ate)	(Z
8.	Use: Present	SINGL	E-FAMILY D	WELLING	Original	SINGLE-FAMIL	Y DWELLIN	IG	
									•
	scription			Sec. 16	the second				
	Date of Construction Building Type	: <u>CIRC</u>	A 1925	Archit	ect/Builder				
	[X] single-family dwe	elling	[] industrial	1	[_]	other institutional	I I] relig	ious
- 18	[] multiple-family d		[] education			public] agric	
	[_] commercial Exterior walls: [] clapboard	1 [] stone	[X] brick	[] board and	batten []sh	ingles [] stuce	0
	[] other							-	
13.	masonry load-beau [X] other <u>BRICH</u> Condition: [] ex Integrity: [X] origin	K VENEE	[] iron fra ER [X] good	[] fair] steel frame	frame with light with curtain wall	s [] reinfor	ced con	crete
13. 14.	[X] other <u>BRICH</u> Condition: [] ex Integrity: [X] origin Notes on alterations, a Related Outbuildings	K VENER acellent al site [_] additions (v	[] iron fra ER [X] good movedif so, with dates and	ame fair when? architect, if I] steel frame] deteriorate known) and any	with curtain walls	s [] reinfor	ced con	crete
13. 14.	[X] other <u>BRICH</u> Condition: [] ex Integrity: [X] origin Notes on alterations, a Related Outbuildings [] other	K VENER accellent al site [_] additions (w and Proper	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, with dates and ty:] barn	ame fair when? architect, if I] steel frame] deteriorate known) and any	with curtain walls ad y other notable fea	s [] reinfor	ced con	crete
13. 14. 15. 16.	[X] other <u>BRICH</u> Condition: [] ex Integrity: [X] origin Notes on alterations, a Related Outbuildings	K VENER accellent al site [_] additions (w and Proper gered: [X]	[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land	ame fair when? architect, if I [] other : -if so, why?	[] steel frame [] deteriorate known) and any farm structures	with curtain walls d y other notable fea [] carriage ho	s [] reinford atures of build use [] garag	ced con ling and ge [crete
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] other <u>BRICH</u> Condition: [] ex Integrity: [X] origin Notes on alterations, a Related Outbuildings [] other <u>Is the building endang</u> Surroundings of the b [] industrial	K VENER additions [_] additions (v and Proper gered: [X] puilding: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land	ame fair when? architect, if I [] other -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures [] scattered	with curtain walls d y other notable fea [] carriage ho outbuildings []	s [] reinford atures of build use [] garag densely built-	ling and ge [up [_]	crete
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] other <u>BRICH</u> Condition: [] ex Integrity: [X] origin Notes on alterations, a Related Outbuildings [] other Is the building endang Surroundings of the b	K VENER additions [_] additions (v and Proper gered: [X] puilding: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, with dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land	ame fair when? architect, if I [] other -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures [] scattered	with curtain walls d y other notable fea [] carriage ho	s [] reinford atures of build use [] garag densely built-	ced con ling and ge [crete
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] other <u>BRICH</u> Condition: [] ex Integrity: [X] origin Notes on alterations, a Related Outbuildings [] other <u>Is the building endang</u> Surroundings of the b [] industrial	K VENER additions [_] additions (v and Proper gered: [X] puilding: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, with dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land	ame fair when? architect, if I [] other -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures [] scattered	with curtain walls d y other notable fea [] carriage ho outbuildings []	s [] reinford atures of build use [] garag densely built-	ling and ge [up [_]	crete
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] other <u>BRICH</u> Condition: [] ex Integrity: [X] origin Notes on alterations, a Related Outbuildings [] other <u>Is the building endang</u> Surroundings of the b [] industrial	K VENER additions [_] additions (v and Proper gered: [X] puilding: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, with dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land	ame fair when? architect, if I [] other -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures [] scattered	with curtain walls d y other notable fea [] carriage ho outbuildings []	s [] reinford atures of build use [] garag densely built-	ling and ge [up [_]	crete
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] other <u>BRICH</u> Condition: [] ex Integrity: [X] origin Notes on alterations, a Related Outbuildings [] other <u>Is the building endang</u> Surroundings of the b [] industrial	K VENER additions [_] additions (v and Proper gered: [X] puilding: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, with dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land	ame fair when? architect, if I [] other -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures [] scattered	with curtain walls d y other notable fea [] carriage ho outbuildings []	s [] reinford atures of build use [] garag densely built-	ling and ge [up [_]	crete
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] other <u>BRICH</u> Condition: [] ex Integrity: [X] origin Notes on alterations, a Related Outbuildings [] other <u>Is the building endang</u> Surroundings of the b [] industrial	K VENER additions [_] additions (v and Proper gered: [X] puilding: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, with dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land	ame fair when? architect, if I [] other -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures [] scattered	with curtain walls d y other notable fea [] carriage ho outbuildings []	s [] reinford atures of build use [] garag densely built-	ling and ge [up [_]	crete
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] other <u>BRICH</u> Condition: [] ex Integrity: [X] origin Notes on alterations, a Related Outbuildings [] other <u>Is the building endang</u> Surroundings of the b [] industrial	K VENER additions [_] additions (v and Proper gered: [X] puilding: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, with dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land	ame fair when? architect, if I [] other -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures [] scattered	with curtain walls d y other notable fea [] carriage ho outbuildings []	s [] reinford atures of build use [] garag densely built-	ling and ge [up [_]	crete
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] other <u>BRICH</u> Condition: [] ex Integrity: [X] origin Notes on alterations, a Related Outbuildings [] other <u>Is the building endang</u> Surroundings of the b [] industrial	K VENER additions [_] additions (v and Proper gered: [X] puilding: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, with dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land	ame fair when? architect, if I [] other -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures [] scattered	with curtain walls d y other notable fea [] carriage ho outbuildings []	s [] reinford atures of build use [] garag densely built-	ling and ge [up [_]	crete
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] other <u>BRICH</u> Condition: [] ex Integrity: [X] origin Notes on alterations, a Related Outbuildings [] other <u>Is the building endang</u> Surroundings of the b [] industrial	K VENER additions [_] additions (v and Proper gered: [X] puilding: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, with dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land	ame fair when? architect, if I [] other -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures [] scattered	with curtain walls d y other notable fea [] carriage ho outbuildings []	s [] reinford atures of build use [] garag densely built-	ling and ge [up [_]	crete
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] other <u>BRICH</u> Condition: [] ex Integrity: [X] origin Notes on alterations, a Related Outbuildings [] other <u>Is the building endang</u> Surroundings of the b [] industrial	K VENER additions [_] additions (v and Proper gered: [X] puilding: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, with dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land	ame fair when? architect, if I [] other -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures [] scattered	with curtain walls d y other notable fea [] carriage ho outbuildings []	s [] reinford atures of build use [] garag densely built-	ling and ge [up [_]	crete
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] other <u>BRICH</u> Condition: [] ex Integrity: [X] origin Notes on alterations, a Related Outbuildings [] other <u>Is the building endang</u> Surroundings of the b [] industrial	K VENER al site [_] additions (w and Proper gered: [X] puilding: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, with dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land	ame fair when? architect, if I [] other -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures [] scattered	with curtain walls d y other notable fea [] carriage ho outbuildings []	s [] reinford atures of build use [] garag densely built-	ling and ge [up [_]	crete
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] other <u>BRICH</u> Condition: [] ex Integrity: [X] origin Notes on alterations, a Related Outbuildings [] other <u>Is the building endang</u> Surroundings of the b [] industrial	K VENER al site [_] additions (w and Proper gered: [X] puilding: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, with dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land	ame fair when? architect, if I [] other -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures [] scattered	with curtain walls d y other notable fea [] carriage ho outbuildings []	s [] reinford atures of build use [] garag densely built-	ling and ge [up [_]	crete
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] other <u>BRICH</u> Condition: [] ex Integrity: [X] origin Notes on alterations, a Related Outbuildings [] other <u>Is the building endang</u> Surroundings of the b [] industrial	K VENER al site [_] additions (w and Proper gered: [X] puilding: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, with dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land	ame fair when? architect, if I [] other -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures [] scattered	with curtain walls d y other notable fea [] carriage ho outbuildings []	s [] reinford atures of build use [] garag densely built-	ling and ge [up [_]	crete
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] other <u>BRICH</u> Condition: [] ex Integrity: [X] origin Notes on alterations, a Related Outbuildings [] other <u>Is the building endang</u> Surroundings of the b [] industrial	K VENER al site [_] additions (w and Proper gered: [X] puilding: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, with dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land	ame fair when? architect, if I [] other -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures [] scattered	with curtain walls d y other notable fea [] carriage ho outbuildings []	s [] reinford atures of build use [] garag densely built-	ling and ge [up [_]	crete
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[X] other <u>BRICH</u> Condition: [] ex Integrity: [X] origin Notes on alterations, a Related Outbuildings [] other <u>Is the building endang</u> Surroundings of the b [] industrial	K VENER al site [_] additions (w and Proper gered: [X] puilding: [[] iron fra [X] good movedif so, with dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes] open land	ame fair when? architect, if I [] other -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures [] scattered	with curtain walls d y other notable fea [] carriage ho outbuildings []	s [] reinford atures of build use [] garag densely built-	ling and ge [up [_]	crete

Significance (Indicate sources of information for all statements) 20. Architectural Significance

[] a. Ames Contributing

b. c. (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) (Contributing structure)

÷

- [] b. Ames Compatible
- (Not eligible/intrusion)

[] c. Ames Noncontributing

This is a 1-1/2 story, brick, single-family dwelling. It features a side gable roof with wide eaves and exposed rafters and a two-story wing on the south, a stoop porch with a curved roof supported by braces, a brick exterior wall chimney, and a pergola, now enclosed on the southwest corner of the building. Windows feature 6/1 double hung sash and are paired on the facade.

This building obtains architectural significance as an example of an eclectic design influenced by several styling trends. The exposed rafters suggest, for example, Craftsman styling, while the general feeling of the house and the pergola suggest Period Revival trends. This building obtains further significance because it calls attention to the upbuilding of Ridgewood Addition during the 1920s. Alterations to the pergola pose questions regarding the building's integrity.

- 21. Historical Significance Theme(s) Ames. Iowa: A Laborary for Education
 - [] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
 - [5] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
 - [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

In 1940 this was the home of Quincy C. and Mary Ayres. Quincy was an associate professor of engineering at Iowa State. His specialty appears to have been erosion and erosion control. He worked directing CCC programs during summers in the 1930s.

The Ayres House obtains historical significance in calling attention to the growth of Iowa State during the 1920s and 1930s. The Ridgewood Addition was a neighborhood of choice for college faculty, administrators, and staff. The pergola suggests Ayres' interest in the out-of-doors

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by William C. Page. Public Historian		Date	Fall 1991	
Address 104 Southwest Fourth Street Des Moines, IA	4 50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	_
Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				-
For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only				
 Office Information Sources on this Property [] County Resource File 	[] Review a	and Compliance P	roject:	
[] Windshield Survey	[] Other_			
[] National Register	[] Other			
[] Grants-in-Aid:	[] Other			
[] Determination of Eligibility				
2. Subject Traces	3. Photo Ima	ges		- *

7C.6

.

RIDGEWOOD SECOND ADDITION

STATEMENT OF HISTORIC CONTEXT

Entered for public record in 1923 and platted as the Ridgewood Second Addition to the City of Ames, this area was developed by the McGregor Subdivision Company.

Organized in 1917 or earlier, the McGregor Subdivision Company was comprised of A. W. McGregor, H. M. Havner, and R. B. McGregor. In 1917 the company bought, for a purchase price of \$20,000 Out Lot B in Ridgewood Addition and all that land now included in Ridgewood Second Addition from John L. Stevens.

Although the original Ridgewood Addition had been planned by H. R. Green, civil engineer of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, it is unclear if he also planned Ridgewood Second Addition. The official plat on file in the Story County Recorder's Office does not mention his name. The quality of this graphic is also less striking than the one entered in 1916 for the Ridgewood Addition.

Regardless of the design's source, the plat for the Ridgewood Second Addition follows the spirit of its sister addition in its curvilinear street layouts. In other respects, however, Ridgewood Second is less pretentious. Lots here, for example, do not reach the large proportions of some evident in Ridgewood.

ASSOCIATED PROPERTY TYPES

1.

The character of Ridgewood Second Addition is residential. Homes in the neighborhood are either one or two story and are almost universally single-family dwellings. Houses in the neighborhood exhibit a variety of stylistic influences with many modest examples of the simplified ranch style.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This neighborhood was conceived in conjunction with other plats situated along the East Squaw Creek Ridge and designed to benefit from the topographical beauty of the area. Although Ridgewood Second Addition was platted prior to World War I and can be considered an early automobile suburb because of this, the area was slow to develop. It consequently projects an image of later vintage than the date of its plat suggests. The neighborhood might obtain architectural significance in calling attention to a mixture of influences--the early plat coupled with architectural styling of homes from a later period. The neighborhood might also obtain historical significance in calling attention to the growth of Iowa State during the 1920s and 1930s.

RECOMMENDATIONS

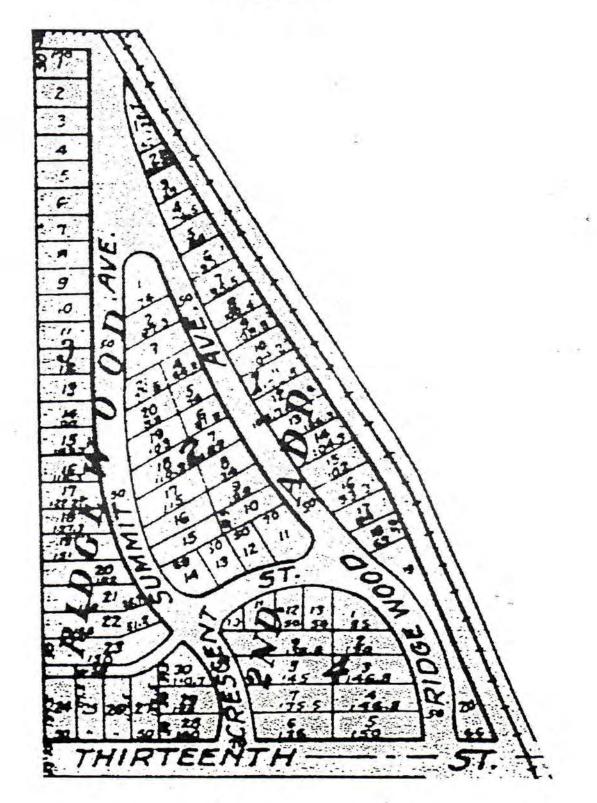
An intensive survey of the neighborhood might be appropriate, but it should not be a priority for survey activity in Ames. Most buildings in the area appear to have been constructed after 1942, the 50-year arbitrary cut-off date for local and National Register eligibility.

REPRESENTATIVE RESOURCES

Representative resources are presented on site sheets which follow this section.

•

RIDGEWOOD SECOND ADDITION Ames, Iowa



1

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING, 1943

Capitol Complex District Name Des Moines, Iowa 50319 Map Reference Identification		a State Department of Cultu	ural Affairs	S	ite Number 7C	.6-1	
Des Moines, Iowa 50319 Map Reference	Capi	tol Complex		E	District Name		
1. Site Name HOUSE 2. Village/Town/City AMES Township FRANKLIN County STORY 3. Street Address 1305 RIDGEWOOD AVENUE	Des	Moines, Iowa 50319		N	lap Reference		_
2. Village/Town/CityAMESTownshipFRANKLIN_CountySTORY 3. Street AddressI305 RIDGEWOOD AVENUE 4. Legal LocationUrban: subdivision block parcel subparcel if subparcel if subparcel section of 1/4	Ider	ntification					
3. Street Address 1305 RIDGEWOOD AVENUE 4. Legal Location Urban: subdivision block parcel subparcel Runk: subdivision block parcel subparcel S. UTM Location: zone easting northing :4 section i/4 section 6. Owner(s) Name	1.			onnaiph,	- Mapan		
4. Legal Location Urban: subdivision township block parcel subparcel subparcel i/4 section of 1/4 section 5. UTTM Location: zone					KLIN County	STORY	
Urban: subdivision block parcel subparcel Rund: consthip mage section 1/4 section 5. UTM Location: zone			305 RIDGEWOOD	AVENUE			
5. UTM Location: zoneeastingnorthing; Acreage 6. Owner(s) Name	4.		subdivision	block	parcel	subparcel	
6. Owner(s) Name 7. Owner(s) Address (Street address) (City) 8. Use: Present SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING Original SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING Description • 9. Date of Construction: 1920s Architect/Builder • 10. Building Type isingle-family dwelling isingle-family dwelling education icommercial public 11. Exterior walls: clapboard icommercial stone 12. Structural System: wood frame with interlocking joints iconter wood frame with interlocking joints iconter iron frame 13. Condition: excellent [X] good fair [Attered Outbuildings and Property: barn [Attered Outbuildings and Property: barn [Other carriage house garage [] other is the building endangered: [X] no yesif so, why? 13. Surroundings of the building: open land woodland scattered outbuildings densely built-up		Rural:	township	range	section	1/4 section of 1/4 section	001
7. Owner(s) Address (Street address) (City) (State) (Zite) 8. Use: Present SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING Original_SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING Description * 9. Date of Construction: 1920s Architect/Builder 10. Building Type					; Acreage		
8. Use: Present							-
Description 9. Date of Construction: <u>1920s</u> Architect/Builder			(Street address)	(City)	100 Contraction Contraction	(State)	(Zi
Description 9. Date of Construction: <u>1920s</u> Architect/Builder	8.	Use: Present SI	NGLE-FAMILY DWF	LLING Original	SINGLE-FAMILY	DWELLING	
9. Date of Construction: 1920s Architect/Builder 10. Building Type							*
 10. Building Type single-family dwelling industrial other institutional religious commercial 11. Exterior walls: clapboard stone brick board and batten shingles stucco 12. Structural System: wood frame with interlocking joints wood frame with light members (balloon frame) masonry load-bearing walls iron frame steel frame with curtain walls reinforced concrete other 13. Condition: excellent good fair deteriorated 14. Integrity: (X) original site movedif so, when? Notes on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if known) and any other notable features of building and site: 15. Related Outbuildings and Property: barn other farm structures carriage house garage pri other 16. Is the building: open land woodland scattered outbuildings densely built-up commoniant of the scatteriant outbuildings 							
□ single-family dwelling □ industrial □ other institutional □ religious □ multiple-family dwelling □ education □ public □ agriculture □ commercial 11. Exterior walls: □ clapboard □ stone □ brick □ board and batten □ shingles □ stucco □ other			920s	Architect/Builder			-
 multiple-family dwelling education public agriculture commercial Exterior walls: clapboard [stone brick board and batten shingles stucco other Structural System: wood frame with interlocking joints wood frame with light members (balloon frame) masonry load-bearing walls iron frame steel frame with curtain walls reinforced concrete other Condition: excellent [X] good fair deteriorated Integrity: [X] original site movedif so, when?			[] industrial	C 1	other institutional	[]=1	riour
Image: Commercial interview in the interview							
 other		[] commercial		a fa la da a Th			
 12. Structural System: [] wood frame with interlocking joints [] wood frame with light members (balloon frame) [] masonry load-bearing walls [] iron frame [] steel frame with curtain walls [] reinforced concrete [] other			pboard] stone	brick board and	I batten [] shin	gles [] stuc	co
 16. Is the building endangered: [X] no [] yesif so, why? 17. Surroundings of the building: [] open land [] woodland [] scattered outbuildings [] densely built-up [] communication [] residential [] other	15		roperty: [] barn] other farm structures	[] carriage house	; [_] garage	[] pr
17. Surroundings of the building: [] open land [] woodland [] scattered outbuildings [] densely built-up [] communication [] industrial [] residential [] other			[X] no [] yesif s	o, why?	an and annual and a		
	16. 17. :	Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the buildir	ng: [] open land []	woodland [] scattered other	outbuildings [_] de	nsely built-up] com
	16. 17.	Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the buildir [] industrial [] r	ng: [] open land []	other] comr
	16. 17.	Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the buildir [] industrial [] r	ng: [] open land []	other] com
	16. 17.	Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the buildir [] industrial [] r	ng: [] open land []	other] comr
	16. 17.	Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the buildir [] industrial [] r	ng: [] open land []	other] comr
	16. 17.	Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the buildir [] industrial [] r	ng: [] open land []	other] comr
	16. 17.	Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the buildir [] industrial [] r	ng: [] open land []	other] comr
	16. 17.	Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the buildir [] industrial [] r	ng: [] open land []	other] comr
	16. 17.	Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the buildir [] industrial [] r	ng: [] open land []	other] comr
	16. 17.	Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the buildir [] industrial [] r	ng: [] open land []	other] comr
	16. 17.	Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the buildir [] industrial [] r	ng: [] open land []	other] comr
	16. 17.	Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the buildir [] industrial [] r	ng: [] open land []	other] comr
	16. 17.	Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the buildir [] industrial [] r	ng: [] open land []	other] com
	16. 17.	Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the buildir [] industrial [] r	ng: [] open land []	other] com
	16. 17.	Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the buildir [] industrial [] r	ng: [] open land []	other			
	16. 17.	Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the buildir [] industrial [] r	ng: [] open land []	other] comr
	16. 17. :	Is the building endangered: Surroundings of the buildir [] industrial [] r	ng: [] open land []	other			

Significance

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

- 20. Architectural Significance
 - Ames Contributing M a. Ames Compatible b.
 - Ì Ames Noncontributing C.

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) (Contributing structure)

(Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a 1-1/2-story, stucco-clad, single-family dwelling. It features a facade gable roof with hip, a lower gable covering a front porch, dormer windows with shed roofs on either side of the main roof, half-timbering in the gable ends and on the first floor, and stucco exterior walls. Windows feature 6/6 double hung sash.

This building is architecturally significant because it calls attention to the influences of Tudor Revival styling in the Ridgewood Second Addition. Located near this subdivision's southern boundary, this building was an early structure erected here and relates to other houses showing this influence in the Ridgewood Addition. The use of Tudor Revival styling in Ridgewood Second is unusual because most of the homes built here date from the 1930s and later, when Tudor Revival was no longer popular.

21. Historical Significance

- a.
- b.
- [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Historical significance is not claimed at this time.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	Date	Fall 1991		
	104 Southwest Fourth Street		Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

1. Office Information Sources on this Property

- [] County Resource File _
- [] Windshield Survey
- [] National Register
- [] Grants-in-Aid:

[] Determination of Eligibility

 [] Review and Compliance Proje 	ct
--	----

[] Other	
[] Other	
[] Other	

2. Subject Traces

a.

Photo Images_

b. d.

IOWa	eau of Historic I a State Departm		al Affairs				7C.6-2	
	itol Complex				Di	strict Name		
Des	Moines, Iowa	50319			M	ap Reference		
Ider	ntification							
	Site Name	and the second sec	DUSE					
	Village/Town/ Street Address		MES 06 RIDGEW	Tor	wnship FRAN	KLIN_County	STORY	-
	Legal Location		ONDOLW	OUDAVE	NOL			
		Urban: Rural:	subd	livision hip	block	parcel	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 se	oction
5.	UTM Location	: zone	easting	north	ning	; Acreage		
0.	Owner(s) Name							
1.	Owner(s) Addre		(Street addre	ess)	(City)		(State)	C
8.	Use: Present_	- SI	GLE-FAMILY	Y DWELLING	Original	SINGLE-FAMIL	Y DWELLING	
Des	scription							*
	Date of Constru	uction: CI	RCA 1950?	Arch	itect/Builder			
10.	Building Type							
	[X] single-fami	mily dwelling	[] indus g [] educa			ther institutional ublic		ligious gricultur
11.	[_] commercial Exterior walls: [_] other		board [] sto	ne [] bricl	k [] board and	batten [] sh	ingles [] st	ucco
		10 12 1			a history	1	and the second	5 3
	Structural Syst [_] masonry loa [_] other	ad-bearing wa	alls [] iron		[X] wood i [] steel frame v	vith curtain wall	members (balloon s [] reinforced of	concrete
						and the second se		
13	Condition	[]evcellent		[] fair	[] deteriorated	1		
14.	Integrity: [X]	[] excellent original site tions, additio	[] movedif	[_] fair so, when? and architect, i			atures of building	and site
14. 15.	Integrity: [X] Notes on altera Related Outbui	original site tions, additio	[] movedif ons (with dates a	so, when?		other notable fe		
14. 15.	Integrity: [X] Notes on altera	original site tions, additio	[] movedif ns (with dates : roperty: [] b	so, when? and architect, i warn [] othe	f known) and any r farm structures	other notable fe		
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] Notes on altera Related Outbui [_] other Is the building of	original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: of the buildin	movedif ons (with dates a roperty: b [X] no y	so, when? and architect, i warn [_] othe	f known) and any r farm structures	other notable fe		Цp
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] Notes on altera Related Outbui [_] other Is the building of Surroundings of [_] industrial	original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: of the buildin	[] movedif ns (with dates : operty: [] b [X] no [] y g: [] open lar	so, when? and architect, i varn [] othe vesif so, why? ad [] woodlar	f known) and any r farm structures ? id [] scattered o	other notable fe	use []] garage	[] p
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] Notes on altera Related Outbui [_] other Is the building of Surrôundings of	original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: of the buildin	[] movedif ns (with dates : operty: [] b [X] no [] y g: [] open lar	so, when? and architect, i varn [] othe vesif so, why? ad [] woodlar	f known) and any r farm structures ? id [] scattered o	other notable fe	use []] garage	∐ p [] con
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] Notes on altera Related Outbui [_] other Is the building of Surroundings of [_] industrial	original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: of the buildin	[] movedif ns (with dates : operty: [] b [X] no [] y g: [] open lar	so, when? and architect, i varn [] othe vesif so, why? ad [] woodlar	f known) and any r farm structures ? id [] scattered o	other notable fe	use []] garage	[] p
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] Notes on altera Related Outbui [_] other Is the building of Surroundings of [_] industrial	original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: of the buildin	[] movedif ns (with dates : operty: [] b [X] no [] y g: [] open lar	so, when? and architect, i varn [] othe vesif so, why? ad [] woodlar	f known) and any r farm structures ? id [] scattered o	other notable fe	use []] garage	[] p
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] Notes on altera Related Outbui [_] other Is the building of Surroundings of [_] industrial	original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: of the buildin	[] movedif ns (with dates : operty: [] b [X] no [] y g: [] open lar	so, when? and architect, i varn [] othe vesif so, why? ad [] woodlar	f known) and any r farm structures ? id [] scattered o	other notable fe	use []] garage	[] p
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] Notes on altera Related Outbui [_] other Is the building of Surroundings of [_] industrial	original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: of the buildin	[] movedif ns (with dates : operty: [] b [X] no [] y g: [] open lar	so, when? and architect, i varn [] othe vesif so, why? ad [] woodlar	f known) and any r farm structures ? id [] scattered o	other notable fe	use []] garage	[] p
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] Notes on altera Related Outbui [_] other Is the building of Surroundings of [_] industrial	original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: of the buildin	[] movedif ns (with dates : operty: [] b [X] no [] y g: [] open lar	so, when? and architect, i varn [] othe vesif so, why? ad [] woodlar	f known) and any r farm structures ? id [] scattered o	other notable fe	use []] garage	[] p
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] Notes on altera Related Outbui [_] other Is the building of Surroundings of [_] industrial	original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: of the buildin	[] movedif ns (with dates : operty: [] b [X] no [] y g: [] open lar	so, when? and architect, i varn [] othe vesif so, why? ad [] woodlar	f known) and any r farm structures ? id [] scattered o	other notable fe	use []] garage	[] p
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] Notes on altera Related Outbui [_] other Is the building of Surroundings of [_] industrial	original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: of the buildin	[] movedif ns (with dates : operty: [] b [X] no [] y g: [] open lar	so, when? and architect, i varn [] othe vesif so, why? ad [] woodlar	f known) and any r farm structures ? id [] scattered o	other notable fe	use []] garage	[] p
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] Notes on altera Related Outbui [_] other Is the building of Surroundings of [_] industrial	original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: of the buildin	[] movedif ns (with dates : operty: [] b [X] no [] y g: [] open lar	so, when? and architect, i varn [] othe vesif so, why? ad [] woodlar	f known) and any r farm structures ? id [] scattered o	other notable fe	use []] garage	[] p
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] Notes on altera Related Outbui [_] other Is the building of Surroundings of [_] industrial	original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: of the buildin	[] movedif ns (with dates : operty: [] b [X] no [] y g: [] open lar	so, when? and architect, i varn [] othe vesif so, why? ad [] woodlar	f known) and any r farm structures ? id [] scattered o	other notable fe	use []] garage	[] p
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] Notes on altera Related Outbui [_] other Is the building of Surroundings of [_] industrial	original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: of the buildin	[] movedif ns (with dates : operty: [] b [X] no [] y g: [] open lar	so, when? and architect, i varn [] othe vesif so, why? ad [] woodlar	f known) and any r farm structures ? id [] scattered o	other notable fe	use []] garage	[] p
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] Notes on altera Related Outbui [_] other Is the building of Surroundings of [_] industrial	original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: of the buildin	[] movedif ns (with dates : operty: [] b [X] no [] y g: [] open lar	so, when? and architect, i varn [] othe vesif so, why? ad [] woodlar	f known) and any r farm structures ? id [] scattered o	other notable fe	use []] garage	[] p
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] Notes on altera Related Outbui [_] other Is the building of Surroundings of [_] industrial	original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: of the buildin	[] movedif ns (with dates : operty: [] b [X] no [] y g: [] open lar	so, when? and architect, i varn [] othe vesif so, why? ad [] woodlar	f known) and any r farm structures ? id [] scattered o	other notable fe	use []] garage	[] p
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] Notes on altera Related Outbui [_] other Is the building of Surroundings of [_] industrial	original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: of the buildin	[] movedif ns (with dates : operty: [] b [X] no [] y g: [] open lar	so, when? and architect, i varn [] othe vesif so, why? ad [] woodlar	f known) and any r farm structures ? id [] scattered o	other notable fe	use []] garage	[] p

20. Architectural Significance

- a. Ames Contributing
- b. Ames Compatible

[X] c. Ames Noncontributing

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a two-story, frame, single-family dwelling. It features a side gable roof, symmetrically designed facade, and modestly decorated framing surrounding the panel front door. Windows mostly feature 6/6 double hung sash. The building has an attached garage situated in front of the building, which post-dates construction of the house.

This building calls attention to the upbuilding of the Ridgewood Second Addition following World War II. Although platted in the 1920s, the subdivision did not grow appreciably until that time. The Neo-Colonial influences in this building relate to similar designs throughout Ames' residential neighborhoods in the 1940s and 1950s. The level of architectural detail on this house is modest, symmetry being the most visible characteristic. This quality has been compromised by construction of the garage.

- 21. Historical Significance Theme(s)_
 - a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing) []
 - b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
 c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing) H

This building is not eligible for historical designation.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by_	William C. Page, Public Histor	ian	Date	Fall 1991		
	104 Southwest Fourth Street		50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership					

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

1. Office Information Sources on this Property

- [] County Resource File _
- [] Windshield Survey ____
- [] National Register
- [] Grants-in-Aid:
- [] Determination of Eligibility_

[] Review	and	Compliance	Pro	ject
-----------	-----	------------	-----	------

[] Other	
[] Other	
[] Other	

2. Subject Traces

3. Photo Images

a. b. c. d.

Tow	reau of Historic Pres		Affairs		Si	te Number	C.6-3	
Cap	bitol Complex		(Linux 5		D	istrict Name		
	Moines, Iowa 503	19			M	lap Reference		
Ide	entification							
1	Site Name	HOU	ISE					
	Village/Town/City	AME	ES	Town	nship FRAN	KLIN County	STORY	ľ
3.	Street Address	1301	CRESCENT	STREET				
4.	Legal Location_		-1.4.4		111-			
	Uri Rum	ban: al:	subdivis township	lion	block	parcel	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/	/4 section
	UTM Location: zo					; Acreage		
	Owner(s) Name Owner(s) Address							4
	Owner (of a new con-		(Street address)		(City)		(Stat	te) (Zip)
8.	Use: Present	· SING	LE-FAMILY D	WELLING	Original	SINGLE-FAMI	Y DWELLING	G
		Mar.19	held A I has have a second	ILedbased		Via I Manuar 1	a.a. M. L. Comment	
Des	scription							
9.	Date of Construction	ion: CIRC	CA 1955	Archit	tect/Builder			
	Building Type							and a second
	[X] single-family d		[] industrial [] education			other institutional] religious] agriculture
	multiple-family [_] commercial	/ dwenning		0		DUDIIC	L	Jagneuiture
11.	Exterior walls:	[] clapboa	ard [] stone] brick	board and	batten [] sh	ingles []] stucco
	[] other							
12.	Structural System:	[] wood f	rame with interl	locking joint	s []wood	frame with light i	nembers (ballo	oon frame)
280								
			i iron fra	ime l		with curtain wall:	s [] reinforce	
	Condition:	excellent	[X] good] movedif so,	[_] fair when?	steel frame	with curtain wall		ed concrete
14. 15. 16.	Condition: [] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [] other Is the building enda	excellent ginal site [_ ns, additions ngs and Propo angered: [2	[X] good] movedif so, (with dates and a erty: [] barn X] no [] yes	[_] fair when? architect, if I [_] other 1 -if so, why?] steel frame] deteriorate known) and any farm structures	with curtain wall d other notable fea [_] carriage ho	atures of buildinuse [_] garage	ed concrete ing and site: e [] priv
14. 15. 16.	Condition: [] Integrity: - [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [] other	excellent ginal site [_ ns, additions ngs and Propo angered: [2	[X] good] movedif so, (with dates and a erty: [] barn X] no [] yes [] open land [[_] fair when? architect, if I [_] other 1 -if so, why?] steel frame] deteriorate known) and any farm structures	with curtain wall d other notable fea [_] carriage ho	atures of buildinuse [_] garage	ed concrete ing and site: e [] priv
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [] other Is the building ends Surroundings of th	excellent ginal site ns, additions ngs and Prope angered: [2 ne building:	[X] good] movedif so, (with dates and a erty: [] barn X] no [] yes [] open land [[] fair when? architect, if k [] other f -if so, why? [] woodland] steel frame] deteriorate known) and any farm structures	with curtain wall d other notable fea [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of buildinuse [_] garage	ed concrete ing and site: e [] priv ip [] comme
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [] industrial	excellent ginal site ns, additions ngs and Prope angered: [2 ne building:	[X] good] movedif so, (with dates and a erty: [] barn X] no [] yes [] open land [[] fair when? architect, if k [] other f -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures () scattered of	with curtain wall d other notable fea [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of buildinuse [_] garage	ed concrete ing and site: e [] priv ip [] commo
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [] industrial	excellent ginal site ns, additions ngs and Prope angered: [2 ne building:	[X] good] movedif so, (with dates and a erty: [] barn X] no [] yes [] open land [[] fair when? architect, if k [] other f -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures () scattered of	with curtain wall d other notable fea [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of buildinuse [_] garage	ed concrete ing and site: e [] priv ip [] comme
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [] industrial	excellent ginal site ns, additions ngs and Prope angered: [2 ne building:	[X] good] movedif so, (with dates and a erty: [] barn X] no [] yes [] open land [[] fair when? architect, if k [] other f -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures () scattered of	with curtain wall d other notable fea [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of buildinuse [_] garage	ed concrete ing and site: e [] priv ip [] comme
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [] industrial	excellent ginal site ns, additions ngs and Prope angered: [2 ne building:	[X] good] movedif so, (with dates and a erty: [] barn X] no [] yes [] open land [[] fair when? architect, if k [] other f -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures () scattered of	with curtain wall d other notable fea [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of buildinuse [_] garage	ed concrete ing and site: e [] priv ip [] comme
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [] industrial	excellent ginal site ns, additions ngs and Prope angered: [2 ne building:	[X] good] movedif so, (with dates and a erty: [] barn X] no [] yes [] open land [[] fair when? architect, if k [] other f -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures () scattered of	with curtain wall d other notable fea [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of buildinuse [_] garage	ed concrete ing and site: e [] priv ip [] comme
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [] industrial	excellent ginal site ns, additions ngs and Prope angered: [2 ne building:	[X] good] movedif so, (with dates and a erty: [] barn X] no [] yes [] open land [[] fair when? architect, if k [] other f -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures () scattered of	with curtain wall d other notable fea [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of buildinuse [_] garage	ed concrete ing and site: e [] priv ip [] comme
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [] industrial	excellent ginal site ns, additions ngs and Prope angered: [2 ne building:	[X] good] movedif so, (with dates and a erty: [] barn X] no [] yes [] open land [[] fair when? architect, if k [] other f -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures () scattered of	with curtain wall d other notable fea [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of buildinuse [_] garage	ed concrete ing and site: e [] priv ip [] comme
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [] industrial	excellent ginal site ns, additions ngs and Prope angered: [2 ne building:	[X] good] movedif so, (with dates and a erty: [] barn X] no [] yes [] open land [[] fair when? architect, if k [] other f -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures () scattered of	with curtain wall d other notable fea [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of buildinuse [_] garage	ed concrete ing and site: e [] priv ip [] comme
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [] industrial	excellent ginal site ns, additions ngs and Prope angered: [2 ne building:	[X] good] movedif so, (with dates and a erty: [] barn X] no [] yes [] open land [[] fair when? architect, if k [] other f -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures () scattered of	with curtain wall d other notable fea [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of buildinuse [_] garage	ed concrete ing and site: e [] priv ip [] comme
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [] industrial	excellent ginal site ns, additions ngs and Prope angered: [2 ne building:	[X] good] movedif so, (with dates and a erty: [] barn X] no [] yes [] open land [[] fair when? architect, if k [] other f -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures () scattered of	with curtain wall d other notable fea [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of buildinuse [_] garage	ed concrete ing and site: e [] priv ip [] comme
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [] industrial	excellent ginal site ns, additions ngs and Prope angered: [2 ne building:	[X] good] movedif so, (with dates and a erty: [] barn X] no [] yes [] open land [[] fair when? architect, if k [] other f -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures () scattered of	with curtain wall d other notable fea [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of buildinuse [_] garage	ed concrete ing and site: e [] priv ip [] comme
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [] industrial	excellent ginal site ns, additions ngs and Prope angered: [2 ne building:	[X] good] movedif so, (with dates and a erty: [] barn X] no [] yes [] open land [[] fair when? architect, if k [] other f -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures () scattered of	with curtain wall d other notable fea [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of buildinuse [_] garage	ed concrete ing and site: e [] priv ip [] comme
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [] industrial	excellent ginal site ns, additions ngs and Prope angered: [2 ne building:	[X] good] movedif so, (with dates and a erty: [] barn X] no [] yes [] open land [[] fair when? architect, if k [] other f -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures () scattered of	with curtain wall d other notable fea [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of buildinuse [_] garage	ed concrete ing and site: e [] priv ip [] comme
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [] industrial	excellent ginal site ns, additions ngs and Prope angered: [2 ne building:	[X] good] movedif so, (with dates and a erty: [] barn X] no [] yes [] open land [[] fair when? architect, if k [] other f -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures () scattered of	with curtain wall d other notable fea [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of buildinuse [_] garage	ed concrete ing and site: e [] priv ip [] comme
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [] industrial	excellent ginal site ns, additions ngs and Prope angered: [2 ne building:	[X] good] movedif so, (with dates and a erty: [] barn X] no [] yes [] open land [[] fair when? architect, if k [] other f -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures () scattered of	with curtain wall d other notable fea [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of buildinuse [_] garage	ed concrete ing and site: e [] priv ip [] comme
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [] industrial	excellent ginal site ns, additions ngs and Prope angered: [2 ne building:	[X] good] movedif so, (with dates and a erty: [] barn X] no [] yes [] open land [[] fair when? architect, if k [] other f -if so, why? [] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures () scattered of	with curtain wall d other notable fea [] carriage ho putbuildings []	atures of buildinuse [_] garage	ed concrete ing and site: e [] priv ip [] comme

20. Architectural Significance

- a. Ames Contributing
 b. Ames Compatible
- [9] c. Ames Noncontributing
- (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a one-story, frame, single-family dwelling. It features a side gable roof, symmetrically designed facade, and 6/1 double hung sash windows.

This building calls attention to the upbuilding of the Ridgewood Second Addition following World War II. Although platted in the 1920s, the subdivision did not grow appreciably until that time. The Neo-Colonial influences in this building relate to similar designs throughout Ames' residential neighborhoods in the 1940s and 1950s. The level of architectural detail on this house is modest, symmetry being the most visible characteristic. The paired windows and window configuration are important details in this regard.

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)

21. Historical Significance

- a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
- Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) b.
- c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Historical significance is not claimed at this time.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	rian	Date	Fall 1991	
	104 Southwest Fourth Street		Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

1. Office Information Sources on this Property

- [] County Resource File ____
- [] Windshield Survey _
- [] National Register
- [] Grants-in-Aid:

[] Determination of Eligibility

[] Review and Compliance Project:

3. Photo Images_

2. Subject Traces

d. e.

- a. . b. c.

Cap	eau of Historic Preserva a State Department of C bitol Complex Moines, Iowa 50319	Cultural Af	ffairs		D	ite Number 7 istrict Name 6 fap Reference		
Ide	ntification							
1.	Site Name	HOUS	E					
2.	Village/Town/City	AMES		Town	ship FRAN	KLIN County	STORY	
	Street Address	1421 R	RIDGEWOC	DD AVEN	UE			
4.	Legal Location Urban:		subdivisi	ion	block	parcel	subparcel	
	Rural:		township		range	section	1/4 section of 1/4	section
6	UTM Location: zone Owner(s) Name					; Acreage _		
1.	Owner(s) Address	(5	Street address)		(City)	Anna an	(State)	(Zi
	Use: Present				Original	SINGLE-FAMIL	Y DWELLING	6
	1.5.6	SHOL		The sector is 10		MANNAGA MUL	A AC LEASE LET V	
Des	scription							*
	Date of Construction:	CIRCA	1939	Archit	ect/Builder			
10.	Building Type		F 1 induction			other institution - 1	6.1	mliniana
	[X] single-family dwell [_] multiple-family dwell		<pre>[_] industrial [_] education</pre>			other institutional public		religious agriculture
11	[] commercial Exterior walls: []	alanhaard	[] atoms	[]hrick	[] hoard and	hatten []ah	ingles [_]:	stucco
11.	Exterior walls:	ciapooard	i [_] stone	DUCK	board and		ingres []	Stucco
					Commences	-		
14.	Condition: [_] exce Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad	site []	movedif so,	[] fair when? architect, if k	[] deteriorate	1	tures of building	g and site:
14.	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings at	l site [] Iditions (w	movedif so, with dates and a	when? architect, if k	mown) and any	y other notable fea		
14. 15.	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings at [] other	l site [_] Iditions (w	movedif so, with dates and a ty:	when? architect, if k	mown) and any	y other notable fea		
14. 15. 16.	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings as [] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu	l site [_] Iditions (w nd Propert red: [X]	movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes	when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why?	cnown) and any	y other notable fea	use []] garage	[_] pri
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings as [] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu	I site [] Iditions (w nd Propert red: [X] ilding: [movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes	when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	cnown) and any farm structures	y other notable fea	use []] garage	[] pri
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings at [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	I site [] Iditions (w nd Propert red: [X] ilding: [movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes	when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	cnown) and any farm structures	y other notable fea	use [] garage	[] pri
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings at [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	I site [] Iditions (w nd Propert red: [X] ilding: [movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes	when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	cnown) and any farm structures	y other notable fea	use [] garage	[] pri
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings at [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	I site [] Iditions (w nd Propert red: [X] ilding: [movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes	when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	cnown) and any farm structures	y other notable fea	use [] garage	[] pri
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings at [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	I site [] Iditions (w nd Propert red: [X] ilding: [movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes	when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	cnown) and any farm structures	y other notable fea	use [] garage	[] pri
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings at [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	I site [] Iditions (w nd Propert red: [X] ilding: [movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes	when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	cnown) and any farm structures	y other notable fea	use [] garage	[] pri
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings at [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	I site [] Iditions (w nd Propert red: [X] ilding: [movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes	when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	cnown) and any farm structures	y other notable fea	use [] garage	[] pri
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings at [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	I site [] Iditions (w nd Propert red: [X] ilding: [movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes	when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	cnown) and any farm structures	y other notable fea	use [] garage	[] pri
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings at [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	I site [] Iditions (w nd Propert red: [X] ilding: [movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes	when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	cnown) and any farm structures	y other notable fea	use [] garage	[] pri
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings at [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	I site [] Iditions (w nd Propert red: [X] ilding: [movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes	when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	cnown) and any farm structures	y other notable fea	use [] garage	[] pri
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings at [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	I site [] Iditions (w nd Propert red: [X] ilding: [movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes	when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	cnown) and any farm structures	y other notable fea	use [] garage	[] pri
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings at [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	I site [] Iditions (w nd Propert red: [X] ilding: [movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes	when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	cnown) and any farm structures	y other notable fea	use [] garage	[] pri
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings at [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	I site [] Iditions (w nd Propert red: [X] ilding: [movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes	when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	cnown) and any farm structures	y other notable fea	use [] garage	[] pri
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings at [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	I site [] Iditions (w nd Propert red: [X] ilding: [movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes	when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	cnown) and any farm structures	y other notable fea	use [] garage	[] pri
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings at [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	I site [] Iditions (w nd Propert red: [X] ilding: [movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes	when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	cnown) and any farm structures	y other notable fea	use [] garage	[] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad Related Outbuildings at [_] other Is the building endanger Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	I site [] Iditions (w nd Propert red: [X] ilding: [movedif so, vith dates and a ty: [] barn no [] yes	when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	cnown) and any farm structures	y other notable fea	use [] garage	[] pri

Significance

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

- 20. Architectural Significance
 - [] a. Ames Contributing
 - Ames Compatible 64 b. c. Ames Noncontributing
- (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a one-story, frame, single-family dwelling with cover-up siding. The building features a side gable roof with a facade gable extension which intersects it on the north, a wood doorway with decorative crown and dentils, and a bay window on the facade. Windows feature 1/1 double hung sash. The vertical siding in the facade gable end is another type of cover-up siding.

This building calls attention to the upbuilding of the Ridgewood Second Addition. Although platted in the 1920s, the subdivision did not grow appreciably until following World War II. The Neo-Colonial influences in this building relate to similar designs throughout Ames residential neighborhoods in the 1930s and early 1940s. This building might date from the early 1950s. The level of architectural detail on this house is modest, the front doorway and bay window being the most significant features. This building is not eligible for historical designation at this time.

21. Historical Significance Theme(s)

- a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
 b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
 c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)
- ti

Historical significance is not claimed at this time.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	Date	Fall 1991		
	104 Southwest Fourth Street		Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

1. Office Information Sources on this Property

- [] County Resource File
- [] Windshield Survey
- [] National Register
- [] Grants-in-Aid:
- [] Determination of Eligibility_

[]	Review	and	Compliance	Project:
----	--------	-----	------------	----------

[] Other	
[] Other	
1104	

| | Other

2. Subject Traces

Photo Images_____

a. _ b. . C. . d. e.

	reau of Historic va State Departm			uirs			ite Number			
	bitol Complex Moines, Iowa	50319				D M	istrict Name Iap Reference			
Ide	entification									
	Site Name		HOUSE				WI DI C	07	CODY	
3.	Village/Town/ Street Address	1	AMES 429 RI	DGEWOO	DD AVEN	nship <u>FRAN</u> UE	KLIN_Cour	ity <u>S</u>	IORY	_
4.	Legal Location	Urban: Rural:		subdivis township	sion	block	parcel	subp	arcel tion of 1/4 sec	tion
6	UTM Location Owner(s) Nam					ng	; Acreage			
7.	Owner(s) Addr	ess	(Str	eet address)	-	(City)			(State)	(2
	Use: Present						SINGLE-FAN	III Y DWE		
			SINGLE-	CAMILI D	WELLING		SINOLE-PAN			ĸ
	scription				1.3.0	and some				
	Date of Const		1930s		Archit	ect/Builder				
10.	Building Type [X] single-fam [] multiple-fa	ily dwellin mily dwell] industrial] education			other institutio public	nal		ligious riculture
11.	commercial Exterior walls: other		apboard] stone	[] brick	[] board and	batten [_]	shingles	[_] stu	icco
12.	Structural Sys	tem: []w	and from	a with interf					Challenn	
12	[] masonry lo [] other	ad-bearing	walls	[_] iron fra	ime] steel frame				
14. 15.	masonry lo other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on altera Related Outbu other	ad-bearing [] excelled original sin ations, addin ildings and	walls ent [. te [_] m tions (wit Property:	[] iron fra X] good ovedif so, ; h dates and ; [] barn	ime fair when? architect, if I] steel frame] deteriorate known) and any	with curtain ward	alls [] re	building a	oncrete
14. 15. 16.	masonry lo other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on altera Related Outbu other Is the building Surroundings of	ad-bearing [] excelled original sin ations, additional ildings and endangered of the build	walls ent [. te [.] m tions (wit Property: : [X] n ing: [.]	[] iron fra X] good ovedif so, h dates and : [] barn o [] yes open land [ime [_] fair when? architect, if] [_] other : -if so, why? [_] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures	with curtain ward d y other notable [] carriage	features of	building a	oncrete
14. 15. 16. 17.	masonry lo other Condition: Integrity: - [X] Notes on altera Related Outbu other Is the building Surroundings [_] industrial	ad-bearing [] excelled original sin ations, additional ildings and endangered of the build	walls ent [.] m te [.] m tions (wit Property: L: [X] n	[] iron fra X] good ovedif so, h dates and : [] barn o [] yes open land [ime [_] fair when? architect, if] [_] other : -if so, why?	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures	with curtain ward d y other notable [] carriage	features of house []	building a garage	and site:
14. 15. 16. 17.	masonry lo other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on altera Related Outbu other Is the building Surroundings of	ad-bearing [] excelled original sin ations, additional ildings and endangered of the build	walls ent [. te [.] m tions (wit Property: : [X] n ing: [.]	[] iron fra X] good ovedif so, h dates and : [] barn o [] yes open land [ime [_] fair when? architect, if] [_] other : -if so, why? [_] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures	with curtain ward d y other notable [] carriage	features of house []	building a	and site:
14. 15. 16. 17.	masonry lo other Condition: Integrity: - [X] Notes on altera Related Outbu other Is the building Surroundings [_] industrial	ad-bearing [] excelled original sin ations, additional ildings and endangered of the build	walls ent [. te [.] m tions (wit Property: : [X] n ing: [.]	[] iron fra X] good ovedif so, h dates and : [] barn o [] yes open land [ime [_] fair when? architect, if] [_] other : -if so, why? [_] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures	with curtain ward d y other notable [] carriage	features of house []	building a garage	and site:
14. 15. 16. 17.	masonry lo other Condition: Integrity: - [X] Notes on altera Related Outbu other Is the building Surroundings [_] industrial	ad-bearing [] excelled original sin ations, additional ildings and endangered of the build	walls ent [. te [.] m tions (wit Property: : [X] n ing: [.]	[] iron fra X] good ovedif so, h dates and : [] barn o [] yes open land [ime [_] fair when? architect, if] [_] other : -if so, why? [_] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures	with curtain ward d y other notable [] carriage	features of house []	building a garage	and site:
14. 15. 16. 17.	masonry lo other Condition: Integrity: - [X] Notes on altera Related Outbu other Is the building Surroundings [_] industrial	ad-bearing [] excelled original sin ations, additional ildings and endangered of the build	walls ent [. te [.] m tions (wit Property: : [X] n ing: [.]	[] iron fra X] good ovedif so, h dates and : [] barn o [] yes open land [ime [_] fair when? architect, if] [_] other : -if so, why? [_] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures	with curtain ward d y other notable [] carriage	features of house []	building a garage	und site:
14. 15. 16. 17.	masonry lo other Condition: Integrity: - [X] Notes on altera Related Outbu other Is the building Surroundings [_] industrial	ad-bearing [] excelled original sin ations, additional ildings and endangered of the build	walls ent [. te [.] m tions (wit Property: : [X] n ing: [.]	[] iron fra X] good ovedif so, h dates and : [] barn o [] yes open land [ime [_] fair when? architect, if] [_] other : -if so, why? [_] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures	with curtain ward d y other notable [] carriage	features of house []	building a garage	and site:
14. 15. 16. 17.	masonry lo other Condition: Integrity: - [X] Notes on altera Related Outbu other Is the building Surroundings [_] industrial	ad-bearing [] excelled original sin ations, additional ildings and endangered of the build	walls ent [. te [.] m tions (wit Property: : [X] n ing: [.]	[] iron fra X] good ovedif so, h dates and : [] barn o [] yes open land [ime [_] fair when? architect, if] [_] other : -if so, why? [_] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures	with curtain ward d y other notable [] carriage	features of house []	building a garage	and site:
14. 15. 16. 17.	masonry lo other Condition: Integrity: - [X] Notes on altera Related Outbu other Is the building Surroundings [_] industrial	ad-bearing [] excelled original sin ations, additional ildings and endangered of the build	walls ent [. te [.] m tions (wit Property: : [X] n ing: [.]	[] iron fra X] good ovedif so, h dates and : [] barn o [] yes open land [ime [_] fair when? architect, if] [_] other : -if so, why? [_] woodland	steel frame deteriorate known) and any farm structures	with curtain ward d y other notable [] carriage	features of house []	building a garage	and site

Significance

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

- 20. Architectural Significance
 - Ames Contributing [] a.
 - Ames Compatible b.
 - XI c. Ames Noncontributing

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a one-story, frame, single-family dwelling. It features a side gable roof, lower facade gable porch roof supported by braces, and a paneled front door with fan motif windows. Window configurations vary with 1/1 and 6/1 double hung sash being in evidence. Windows on the facade feature fixed-in-place shutters with novelty decorations. The garage attached to the north may be an addition to the building.

This building calls attention to the upbuilding of the Ridgewood Second Addition prior to World War II. Although platted in the 1920s, most of the subdivision did not grow until following World War II. This building appears to date from the 1930s, and, as such, calls attention to those properties which were erected at an earlier time in the neighborhood. The curved roof under the front porch relates to a popular motif in the 1920s and 1930s in Ames. The level of architectural detail on this house is modest. Its small scale is most notable. There historically has been considerable interest in low-cost housing in Ames and experiments to test theories concerning the topic have been conducted by Iowa State faculty and students. This building may relate to this phenomonen. The building's integrity, in this regard, probably has been compromised by construction of the garage.

- 21. Historical Significance
 - Theme(s)_ a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)

 - b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
 c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

This building is not eligible for historical designation.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	rian	Date	Fall 1991
	104 Southwest Fourth Street		Telephone	515/280-8026
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership			

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

1. Office Information Sources on this Property

- [] County Resource File _____
- [] Windshield Survey _____
- [] National Register ____
- [] Grants-in-Aid: ____

[] Determination of Eligibility

[]]	Review	and	Comp	liance	Proj	iect:
-----	--------	-----	------	--------	------	-------

[] Other	
[] Other	
[] Other	

2. Subject Traces

Photo Images_____

a. b. . C. _ d._

7C.7

.

2

MURRAY'S SUBDIVISION

STATEMENT OF HISTORIC CONTEXT

1

Comprising seventeen lots on the north side of Murray Drive adjacent to Grand Avenue, Murray's Subdivision typifies a small suburban subdivision in Ames platted in the 1920s and developed over the next several decades. Restrictive covenants attached to the property's warranty deed promoted uniformity within the neighborhood.

Charles B. Murray, in conjunction with C. L. Egemo and Marie Egemo, platted this area in 1927 as Murray's Subdivision. The land was laid out by J. Q. Wickham, City Engineer of Ames. The southerly boundary of Murray's Subdivision lay directly adjacent to the north corporation line of the City of Ames so that, when platted, the subdivision was rural property.

The plat, as recorded for public record in the Story County Recorder's Office, appears to be in the hand of an older person, possibly Wickham himself, who had been City Engineer in Ames.

In 1938, Murray, in conjunction with the Egemos and two other families, had the area replatted. Known as the Replat of Murray's Subdivision, this plan was a somewhat scaled down version of the 1927 plan.

An assistant professor in the Civil Engineering Department at Iowa State was employed to prepare the plat. This faculty member in turn subcontracted the work to Frank F. Budd. The faculty member did not have the time to finish the plat, although he had started the physical layout of the lot corners. He hired Budd to finish the plat in his spare time. Budd worked directly through the assistant professor. Budd set the corners in the site and did the measuring for the lots. Granted his civil engineering license on April 2, 1937, Budd was a student at the time in the Engineering Department. The quality of his drawing is superior as a graphic to most plats filed in the Story County Recorder's Office from this and earlier periods.

Certain restrictive covenants were attached to the warranty deed whereby title was conveyed to Murray from Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Van Duzer (and others) in 1917. Murray covenanted "not to build or construct nor will we permit or allow any other person, persons, firm, company or corporation to build or construct... any barn or out buildings within 150 feet nor any dwelling within 75 feet of the west line of the street or public highway known as Grand avenue which passes along the east side of the above described premises, nor will be build or permit any dwelling to be built on said premises which costs less than \$2,000.00" (Town Lot Deed Record Book 73, p. 181, Story County Recorder's Office).

Charles B. Murray was the treasurer of Iowa State College. He and his wife lived, in 1936, at 107 Howard. They later lived at several different locations, and it is unclear whether they ever lived in the subdivision. It appears that Murray's Subdivision was a land development operation. (Alice Cupps Murray, daughter-in-law of Charles B. Murray, presently lives in Indianola, according to Farwell T. Brown).

In 1940 four lots were improved: 803, 821, 903, and 919. (The Egemos lived at 919). By 1945, a fifth lot had been occupied at 929.

Everts Addition

In 1946, Ernest E. and Jennie Everts had surveyed, platted, and recorded Everts Addition to the City of Ames. Comprising nine lots, this land lay directly south of Murray's Subdivision. Everts Addition was laid out by E. V. John, Registered Land Surveyor #1468. The Everts lived, in 1940, in their subdivision at 820 Murray Drive. This was the only lot occupied in the addition until after World War II. In 1946, lots were occupied at 802, 806, 818, 820, and 1008. This last lot was the home property of Leslie C. Jensen, a building contractor, who may have constructed some of these new homes.

ASSOCIATED PROPERTY TYPES

The character of Murray's Subdivision is strictly residential. Homes in the neighborhood are either one or two story. They are mostly frame and exhibit minimal traditional stylistic influences (as defined by Virginia and Lee McAlester).

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Murray's Subdivision (and the subsequent replat) is significant under Local Criterion C and National Register Criterion A because it calls attention to the growing use of restrictive covenants in the first quarter of the Twentieth Century as a planning tool to protect property owners and their investments. Although this planning tool was widely used in metropolitan areas, restrictive covenants were infrequently employed in smaller communities. Murray's Subdivision is yet more unusual, in this respect, because the property was rural and unincorporated at the time.

The neighborhood is additionally significant under Local Criterion C and National Register Criterion A because it calls attention to Charles B. Murray, his association with Iowa State, and how the school's administration also participated in the upbuilding of residential subdivisions in Ames.

Finally, the neighborhood is significant under Local Criterion E and National Register Criterion C as a stylistically homogeneous, well planned residential development constructed with quality building materials, Murray's Subdivision represents a late example of an automobile suburb in Ames.

RECOMMENDATIONS

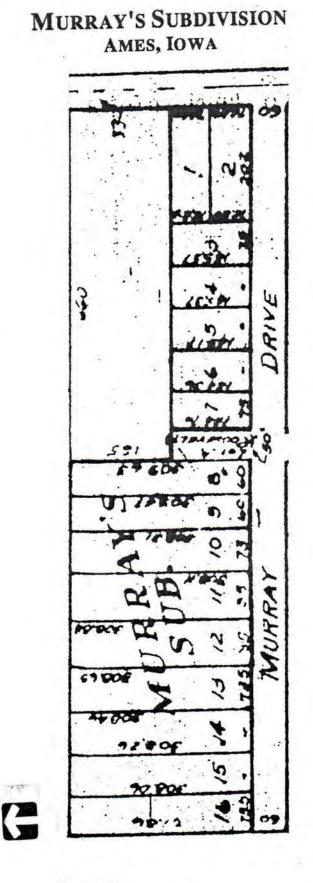
Murray's Subdivision fits within the historic context of Suburban Growth in Ames. This historic context needs intensive survey. Murray's Subdivision should be evaluated as one property type within that intensive survey.

REPRESENTATIVE RESOURCES

Representative resoures are presented on site sheets which follow this section.



m



	reau of Historic Pres		ffairs			e Number 7	C.7-1	
	oitol Complex Moines, Iowa 5031	19				strict Name ap Reference		
Ide	entification							
	Site Name		& MARIE E	GEMO H	OUSE EDAN	VI IN Courte	STORY	,
	Village/Town/City Street Address		URRAY DI	RIVE	nsnip_FKAN	KLIN_County	STORI	
4.	Legal Location	ban:	subdivis	ion	block	parcel	subparcel	-
	Run		township	alou -	range	section	1/4 section of 1/	4 section
6.	UTM Location: zc Owner(s) Name Owner(s) Address_					; Acreage _		
	0	((Street address)		(City)		(State	e) (Zip
8.	Use: Present	- SINGL	E-FAMILY D	WELLING	Original	SINGLE-FAMIL	Y DWELLING	3
De	scription							د
	Date of Construction	on: LATE	1920s	Archit	ect/Builder			-
10.	Building Type [] single-family d [] multiple-family		industrial		[] o [] p	ther institutional ublic		religious agriculture
11.	[_] commercial Exterior walls: [_] other	[] clapboan	d [] stone	[_] brick	board and l	oatten [] sh	ingles [_]	stucco
12.	Structural System: [] masonry load-b [] other	earing walls	ame with interl	locking joints	s [_] wood fr _] steel frame w	rame with light n vith curtain walls		
		excellent	movedif so.	[_] fair when? architect, if h	[] deteriorated	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	tures of building	ng and site:
14.	Condition: [] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin	excellent ginal site [_] as, additions (v	movedif so, with dates and	when? architect, if h	cnown) and any	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
14. 15.	Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration	excellent ginal site [_] is, additions (v ngs and Proper	movedif so, with dates and a rty: [_] barn	when? architect, if h	cnown) and any	other notable fea		
14. 15. 16.	Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other	excellent ginal site [_] us, additions (ags and Proper angered: [X	movedif so, with dates and a rty: [] barn] no [] yes [] open land [when?architect, if I	cnown) and any farm structures	other notable fea	use [_] garage	c [] priv
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [_] Integrity: - [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of the	excellent ginal site [_] us, additions (ags and Proper angered: [X ue building: [movedif so, with dates and a rty: [] barn] no [] yes [] open land [when? architect, if l other f 	cnown) and any farm structures	other notable fea	use []] garage densely built-u	c [] priv
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [_] Integrity: - [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent ginal site [_] us, additions (ags and Proper angered: [X ue building: [movedif so, with dates and a rty: [] barn] no [] yes [] open land [when? architect, if l other f 	cnown) and any farm structures	other notable fea	use []] garage densely built-u	⇒ [] priv
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [_] Integrity: - [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent ginal site [_] us, additions (ags and Proper angered: [X ue building: [movedif so, with dates and a rty: [] barn] no [] yes [] open land [when? architect, if l other f 	cnown) and any farm structures	other notable fea	use []] garage densely built-u	⇒ [] priv
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [_] Integrity: - [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent ginal site [_] us, additions (ags and Proper angered: [X ue building: [movedif so, with dates and a rty: [] barn] no [] yes [] open land [when? architect, if l other f 	cnown) and any farm structures	other notable fea	use []] garage densely built-u	⇒ [] priv
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [_] Integrity: - [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent ginal site [_] us, additions (ags and Proper angered: [X ue building: [movedif so, with dates and a rty: [] barn] no [] yes [] open land [when? architect, if l other f 	cnown) and any farm structures	other notable fea	use []] garage densely built-u	⇒ [] priv p [] comm
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [_] Integrity: - [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent ginal site [_] us, additions (ags and Proper angered: [X ue building: [movedif so, with dates and a rty: [] barn] no [] yes [] open land [when? architect, if l other f 	cnown) and any farm structures	other notable fea	use []] garage densely built-u	⇒ [] priv p [] comm
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [_] Integrity: - [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent ginal site [_] us, additions (ags and Proper angered: [X ue building: [movedif so, with dates and a rty: [] barn] no [] yes [] open land [when? architect, if l other f 	cnown) and any farm structures	other notable fea	use []] garage densely built-u	⇒ [] priv p [] comm
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [_] Integrity: - [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent ginal site [_] us, additions (ags and Proper angered: [X ue building: [movedif so, with dates and a rty: [] barn] no [] yes [] open land [when? architect, if l other f 	cnown) and any farm structures	other notable fea	use []] garage densely built-u	⇒ [] priv p [] comm
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [_] Integrity: - [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent ginal site [_] us, additions (ags and Proper angered: [X ue building: [movedif so, with dates and a rty: [] barn] no [] yes [] open land [when? architect, if l other f 	cnown) and any farm structures	other notable fea	use []] garage densely built-u	⇒ [] priv p [] comm
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [_] Integrity: - [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent ginal site [_] us, additions (ags and Proper angered: [X ue building: [movedif so, with dates and a rty: [] barn] no [] yes [] open land [when? architect, if l other f 	cnown) and any farm structures	other notable fea	use []] garage densely built-u	⇒ [] priv p [] comm
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [_] Integrity: - [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent ginal site [_] us, additions (ags and Proper angered: [X ue building: [movedif so, with dates and a rty: [] barn] no [] yes [] open land [when? architect, if l other f 	cnown) and any farm structures	other notable fea	use []] garage densely built-u	⇒ [] priv p [] comm
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [_] Integrity: - [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent ginal site [_] us, additions (ags and Proper angered: [X ue building: [movedif so, with dates and a rty: [] barn] no [] yes [] open land [when? architect, if l other f 	cnown) and any farm structures	other notable fea	use []] garage densely built-u	⇒ [] priv
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [_] Integrity: - [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of the [_] industrial	excellent ginal site [_] us, additions (ags and Proper angered: [X ue building: [movedif so, with dates and a rty: [] barn] no [] yes [] open land [when? architect, if l other f 	cnown) and any farm structures	other notable fea	use []] garage densely built-u	⇒ [] priv

Significance

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

- 20. Architectural Significance
 - (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) Ames Contributing 8. b. Ames Compatible [] c. Ames Noncontributing (Contributing structure)
 - (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a 1-1/2 story, frame, single-family dwelling now with cover-up siding applied. Influenced by bungalow styling, the building features an enclosed porch and a pronounced cross-gabled roof capped with a hipped roof. The design of this building conveys an earlier feeling from other houses in the subdivision, which show a Neo-Colonial influence.

This house is significant because it calls attention to Murray's Subdivision, a late example of an automobile suburb in Ames. Although the subdivision broke with the architectural influences evident in this building, the Egemos' house is significant because it was one of the first, if not the first, single-family dwelling constructed in the subdivision, and its contrasting design calls attention to the subdivision's evolution.

21. Historical Significance

- Theme(s) Ames. Iowa: A Laboratory for Education Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
- a. b.
- Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing) Ì1 c.

This building obtains historical significance because it calls attention to C. L. and Marie Egemo, co-platters with Charles B. Murray of Murray's Subdivision and to the importance of Iowa State for the growth of Ames.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Ames City Directory for 1940.

Prepared by William C. Page. Public Historian		Date	Fall 1991	
Address 104 Southwest Fourth Street Des Moines. I Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partnership	A 50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only	1			
 Office Information Sources on this Property County Resource File	[] Other [] Other		roject:	
 Subject Traces a 	3. Photo Im	ages	7	
b c d e				_

Des l	tol Complex					ite Number 7		
	Moines, Iowa 50319				D M	histrict Name Iap Reference		
Iden	tification							
	Site Name	HOUSE					00001	-
	Village/Town/City_ Street Address		RRAYDR		ship FRAN	KLIN County	STORY	
	Legal Location							
	Urba Rural:		subdivisio township		block	parcel	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/	4 section
	UTM Location: zon Owner(s) Name					; Acreage		
7. 1	Owner(s) Address							
					(City)		(State	e) (Zij
8. 1	Use: Present	SINGLE-F	AMILY DW	ELLING	_Original_	SINGLE-FAMIL	Y DWELLING	3
Des	cription							4
9. 1	Date of Construction	LATE 19	930s	Archite	ct/Builder			
	Building Type		1 to do not d					
	<pre></pre>] industrial] education			other institutional public		religious agriculture
[] commercial] clapboard		[] heidle				
] other			Drick			ingles [_]	stucco
[Structural System: [] masonry load-bea] other	ring walls			_] wood _] steel frame	frame with light r with curtain walls		
14. 1	Condition: [] ex Integrity: [X] origin Notes on alterations,	al site [] mo	[] good [_ wedif so, w dates and ar	hen?	[] deteriorate	P	atures of buildin	ng and site:
I	Related Outbuildings				arm structures	[] carriage ho	use [_] garage	e [] priv
	is the building endang							
	Surroundings of the l	building: [] ([] residentia		woodland] other	[] scattered	outbuildings [_]	densely built-u	p [] comm
18. 1	Мар				19. Photo lo	oking N Photo	grapher P	age
							N	A.
							- Hite	TT
					(a)	· ·	TIL	phill
							W ALK	
				~ 1	12-12	S. Array Martin	A STATE OF	
1			1.20	1280	1		25 12	
			47	ALT A				
			×	÷	Alex	1		
				2		5 BIF 181		
			50	122	R			
								-
				and the second se				

20. Architectural Significance

- [] a. Ames Contributing [] b. Ames Community [] c. Ames Noncontributing
- (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a two-story, frame, single-family dwelling. The building is influenced by Neo-Colonial styling and features a side-gabled roof, bay window on the first floor, and attached garage.

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)

This house is significant because it calls attention to Murray's Subdivision, a late example of an automobile suburb in Ames. The attached garage of this property is indicative of later automobile suburbs in Ames (the garages are not attached in earlier suburbs).

- 21. Historical Significance
- a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
 - [] [] []
 - b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
 c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Historical significance is not claimed at this time. The building might obtain historical significance depending on its ownership.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	ian	Date	Fall 1991
Address	104 Southwest Fourth Street	Des Moines, IA 50309	Telephone	515/280-8026
Organization	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership			

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

1. Office Information Sources on this Property

- [] County Resource File _____
- [] Windshield Survey _____
- [] National Register
- [] Grants-in-Aid:

[] Determination of Eligibility

[] Review and Compliance Project:

3. Photo Images

] Other	
] Other	
1 Other	

2. Subject Traces

a. _ b. . C. d.__ e.

	ervation			07.2
Iowa State Department Capitol Complex	of Cultural Affairs			C.7-3
Des Moines, Iowa 5031	19		Map Reference	
Identification				
1. Site Name	HOUSE			
2. Village/Town/City		Township FRA	NKLIN County	STORY
3. Street Address	The second s			
4. Legal Location				
Run	al: townsh		parcel	Subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section
		northing	; Acreage _	
 Owner(s) Name Owner(s) Address 				and the second s
	(Street addre	ess) (City)	(State) (Zi
8. Use: Present	· SINGLE-FAMILY	Y DWELLING Original	SINGLE-FAMIL	YDWELLING
Description				
		and the second second		
	on: <u>LATE 1930s</u>	Architect/Builder	and a second	
10. Building Type [] single-family d	welling [] indust	trial	other institutional	[] religious
] multiple-family			public] agriculture
[] commercial 11. Exterior walls:	[] clapboard [] stor	ne [] brick [] board an	d hatten ['] ah	ingles [_] stucco
[_] other				
[] masonry load-b	earing walls [] iror	nterlocking joints [_] wood n frame [_] steel frame	e with curtain walls	reinforced concrete
[] other				an island an
13. Condition:	excellent [X] good	[] fair [] deteriora	ted	
13. Condition: [_] 14. Integrity: [X] orig	excellent [X] good	so, when?		nures of building and site:
 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif is, additions (with dates a	so, when? and architect, if known) and a	ny other notable fea	
 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif is, additions (with dates a	so, when?	ny other notable fea	
 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif is, additions (with dates a	so, when? and architect, if known) and a parn [] other farm structure	ny other notable fea	
 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif is, additions (with dates a ngs and Property: [] b angered: [X] no [] y	so, when? and architect, if known) and a parn [] other farm structure	ny other notable fea	1se [] garage [] pri
 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif is, additions (with dates a ngs and Property: [] b angered: [X] no [] y we building: [] open lan	so, when? and architect, if known) and a parn [] other farm structure resif so, why? nd [] woodland [] scattered [] other	ny other notable fea	use [] garage [] pri densely built-up [] comm
 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif is, additions (with dates a ngs and Property: [] b angered: [X] no [] y we building: [] open lan	so, when? and architect, if known) and a parn [] other farm structure resif so, why? nd [] woodland [] scattered [] other	ny other notable fea	use [] garage [] pri densely built-up [] comm
 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif is, additions (with dates a ngs and Property: [] b angered: [X] no [] y we building: [] open lan	so, when? and architect, if known) and a parn [] other farm structure resif so, why? nd [] woodland [] scattered [] other	ny other notable fea	use [] garage [] pri densely built-up [] comm
 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif is, additions (with dates a ngs and Property: [] b angered: [X] no [] y we building: [] open lan	so, when? and architect, if known) and a parn [] other farm structure resif so, why? nd [] woodland [] scattered [] other	ny other notable fea	use [] garage [] pri densely built-up [] comm
 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif is, additions (with dates a ngs and Property: [] b angered: [X] no [] y we building: [] open lan	so, when? and architect, if known) and a parn [] other farm structure resif so, why? nd [] woodland [] scattered [] other	ny other notable fea	use [] garage [] pri densely built-up [] comm
 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif is, additions (with dates a ngs and Property: [] b angered: [X] no [] y we building: [] open lan	so, when? and architect, if known) and a parn [] other farm structure resif so, why? nd [] woodland [] scattered [] other	ny other notable fea	use [] garage [] pri densely built-up [] comm
 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif is, additions (with dates a ngs and Property: [] b angered: [X] no [] y we building: [] open lan	so, when? and architect, if known) and a parn [] other farm structure resif so, why? nd [] woodland [] scattered [] other	ny other notable fea	use [] garage [] pri densely built-up [] comm
 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif is, additions (with dates a ngs and Property: [] b angered: [X] no [] y we building: [] open lan	so, when? and architect, if known) and a parn [] other farm structure resif so, why? nd [] woodland [] scattered [] other	ny other notable fea	use [] garage [] pri densely built-up [] comm
 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif is, additions (with dates a ngs and Property: [] b angered: [X] no [] y we building: [] open lan	so, when? and architect, if known) and a parn [] other farm structure resif so, why? nd [] woodland [] scattered [] other	ny other notable fea	use [] garage [] pri densely built-up [] comm
 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif is, additions (with dates a ngs and Property: [] b angered: [X] no [] y we building: [] open lan	so, when? and architect, if known) and a parn [] other farm structure resif so, why? nd [] woodland [] scattered [] other	ny other notable fea	use [] garage [] pri densely built-up [] comm
 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif is, additions (with dates a ngs and Property: [] b angered: [X] no [] y we building: [] open lan	so, when? and architect, if known) and a parn [] other farm structure resif so, why? nd [] woodland [] scattered [] other	ny other notable fea	use [] garage [] pri densely built-up [] comm
 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif is, additions (with dates a ngs and Property: [] b angered: [X] no [] y we building: [] open lan	so, when? and architect, if known) and a parn [] other farm structure resif so, why? nd [] woodland [] scattered [] other	ny other notable fea	use [] garage [] pri densely built-up [] comm
 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif is, additions (with dates a ngs and Property: [] b angered: [X] no [] y we building: [] open lan	so, when? and architect, if known) and a parn [] other farm structure resif so, why? nd [] woodland [] scattered [] other	ny other notable fea	use [] garage [] pri densely built-up [] comm
 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif is, additions (with dates a ngs and Property: [] b angered: [X] no [] y we building: [] open lan	so, when? and architect, if known) and a parn [] other farm structure resif so, why? nd [] woodland [] scattered [] other	ny other notable fea	use [] garage [] pri densely built-up [] comm
 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif is, additions (with dates a ngs and Property: [] b angered: [X] no [] y we building: [] open lan	so, when? and architect, if known) and a parn [] other farm structure resif so, why? nd [] woodland [] scattered [] other	ny other notable fea	use [] garage [] pri densely built-up [] comm
 Condition: [_] Integrity: [X] orig Notes on alteration Related Outbuildin [_] other Is the building enda Surroundings of th [_] industrial 	excellent [X] good ginal site [] movedif is, additions (with dates a ngs and Property: [] b angered: [X] no [] y we building: [] open lan	so, when? and architect, if known) and a parn [] other farm structure resif so, why? nd [] woodland [] scattered [] other	ny other notable fea	use [] garage [] pri densely built-up [] comm

Significance

- 20. Architectural Significance
 - a. Ames Contributing
 - b. Ames Compatible
 c. Ames Noncontributing Ames Compatible
- (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) (Contributing structure)

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

(Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a 1-1/2 story, frame, single-family dwelling. Influenced by Period Revival styles-evident in the steeply pitched roof, the compound gabled roof of the facade, a stoop porch, and the massive chimney--the building also contains a modernistic element--a wrap-around window.

This house is significant because it calls attention to Murray's Subdivision, a late example of an automobile suburb in Ames. Although constructed on a relatively modest scale, the architectural details of this building add a note of luxury and eclectic design. This building clearly complied with covenants prohibiting the construction of buildings costing less than \$2,000.00.

21. Historical Significance

a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)

ti

b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

W"" 0 D. DIL TT ...

Historical significance is not claimed at this time. The building might obtain historical significance depending on its ownership.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Fichared by william C. Fage. Fublic Historian	Date Fail 1991
Address 104 Southwest Fourth Street Des Moines. I/	A 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026
Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partnership	
For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only	
 Office Information Sources on this Property [] County Resource File 	[] Review and Compliance Project:
[] Windshield Survey	[] Other
[] National Register	[] Other
[] Grants-in-Aid:	[] Other
[] Determination of Eligibility	
	3. Photo Images
2. Subject Traces	
a	
b	
c	
d	
e	

m 11 1001

	reau of Historic F		at A Cfains		Cie.	Number 7	C74	
	va State Departm pitol Complex	ent of Cultur	rai Affairs			trict Name		
	s Moines, Iowa 5	50319			Ma	p Reference		
Ide	entification							
	Site Name		OUSE					
3.	Village/Town/(Street Address_	90	MES 3 MURRAY D		hip <u>FRAN</u>	KLIN_County	STOR	Y
4.	Legal Location	Urban:	subdivis	sion	block	parcel	aubroral	
		Rural:	township		range	section	subparcel 1/4 section of 1	
			easting			; Acreage		271 10
	Owner(s) Name Owner(s) Addre							
1.	Owner(s) Addre		(Street address)		(City)		(Sta	te) (Zip)
0	Licas Dracant	- 57	NGLE-FAMILY D		1.000	INGLE-FAMIL		
	escription	51	NOLE-FAMILI D	WELLING		INGLE-FAMIL	I DWELLIN	, ,
		A. 63 443	ALL ALL					
	Date of Constru	uction: _L/	ATE 1930s	Architec	t/Builder			
10.	Building Type	. duulling	[] industria		£ 1	her institutional		1 with the second
	[] single-famil] religious] agriculture
	[] commercial							
11.	Exterior walls:	[] clap	board [] stone] brick	[] board and b	atten [] sh	ingles [_] stucco
12	C							S
12.			and frames a much he can be an		1 I minad for			
			d frame with inter			ame with light n ith curtain walls		
	masonry loa other Condition: Integrity: [X]	d-bearing w	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so,	ame [] fair] steel frame w	ith curtain walls	[_] reinfor	ced concrete
14. 15.	masonry loa other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on alterat Related Outbui other	d-bearing w [_] excellen original site tions, additio ldings and P	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so, ons (with dates and roperty: [] barn	ame [] [] fair when? architect, if kn] steel frame w [] deteriorated town) and any o	ith curtain walls	[] reinford	ling and site:
14. 15. 16.	[] masonry loa [] other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on alterat Related Outbui [] other Is the building of Surroundings of	[] excellen original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: f the buildin	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so, ons (with dates and roperty: [] barn [X] no [] yes- g: [] open land	ame] steel frame w [] deteriorated town) and any o rm structures	ith curtain walls other notable fea	[] reinford	ling and site:
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	masonry loa other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on alterat Related Outbuil other Is the building of Surroundings o [_] industrial	[] excellen original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: f the buildin	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so, ons (with dates and roperty: [] barn [X] no [] yes- g: [] open land	ame] steel frame w [] deteriorated town) and any o rm structures [] scattered ou	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings [] ([] reinford tures of build use [] garag densely built-	ting and site: ge [] privy up [] commer
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	[] masonry loa [] other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on alterat Related Outbui [] other Is the building of Surroundings of	[] excellen original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: f the buildin	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so, ons (with dates and roperty: [] barn [X] no [] yes- g: [] open land	ame] steel frame w [] deteriorated town) and any o rm structures [] scattered ou	ith curtain walls other notable fea	[] reinford tures of build use [] garag densely built-	ling and site:
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	masonry loa other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on alterat Related Outbuil other Is the building of Surroundings o [_] industrial	[] excellen original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: f the buildin	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so, ons (with dates and roperty: [] barn [X] no [] yes- g: [] open land	ame] steel frame w [] deteriorated town) and any o rm structures [] scattered ou	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings [] ([] reinford tures of build use [] garag densely built-	ting and site: ge [] privy up [] commer
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	masonry loa other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on alterat Related Outbuil other Is the building of Surroundings o [_] industrial	[] excellen original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: f the buildin	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so, ons (with dates and roperty: [] barn [X] no [] yes- g: [] open land	ame] steel frame w [] deteriorated town) and any o rm structures [] scattered ou	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings [] ([] reinford tures of build use [] garag densely built-	ting and site: ge [] privy up [] commer
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	masonry loa other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on alterat Related Outbuil other Is the building of Surroundings o [_] industrial	[] excellen original site tions, additio Idings and P endangered: f the buildin	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so, ons (with dates and roperty: [] barn [X] no [] yes- g: [] open land	ame] steel frame w [] deteriorated town) and any o rm structures [] scattered ou	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings [] ([] reinford tures of build use [] garag densely built-	ting and site: ge [] privy up [] commer
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	masonry loa other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on alterat Related Outbuil other Is the building of Surroundings o [_] industrial	[] excellen original site tions, additio Idings and P endangered: f the buildin	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so, ons (with dates and roperty: [] barn [X] no [] yes- g: [] open land	ame] steel frame w [] deteriorated town) and any o rm structures [] scattered ou	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings [] ([] reinford tures of build use [] garag densely built-	ting and site: ge [] privy up [] commer
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	masonry loa other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on alterat Related Outbuil other Is the building of Surroundings o [_] industrial	[] excellen original site tions, additio Idings and P endangered: f the buildin	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so, ons (with dates and roperty: [] barn [X] no [] yes- g: [] open land	ame] steel frame w [] deteriorated town) and any o rm structures [] scattered ou	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings [] ([] reinford tures of build use [] garag densely built-	ting and site: ge [] privy up [] commer
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	masonry loa other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on alterat Related Outbuil other Is the building of Surroundings o [_] industrial	[] excellen original site tions, additio Idings and P endangered: f the buildin	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so, ons (with dates and roperty: [] barn [X] no [] yes- g: [] open land	ame] steel frame w [] deteriorated town) and any o rm structures [] scattered ou	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings [] ([] reinford tures of build use [] garag densely built-	ting and site: ge [] privy up [] commer
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	masonry loa other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on alterat Related Outbuil other Is the building of Surroundings o [_] industrial	[] excellen original site tions, additio Idings and P endangered: f the buildin	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so, ons (with dates and roperty: [] barn [X] no [] yes- g: [] open land	ame] steel frame w [] deteriorated town) and any o rm structures [] scattered ou	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings [] ([] reinford tures of build use [] garag densely built-	ting and site: ge [] privy up [] commer
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	masonry loa other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on alterat Related Outbuil other Is the building of Surroundings o [_] industrial	[] excellen original site tions, additio Idings and P endangered: f the buildin	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so, ons (with dates and roperty: [] barn [X] no [] yes- g: [] open land	ame] steel frame w [] deteriorated town) and any o rm structures [] scattered ou	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings [] ([] reinford tures of build use [] garag densely built-	ting and site: ge [] privy up [] commer
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	masonry loa other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on alterat Related Outbuil other Is the building of Surroundings o [_] industrial	[] excellen original site tions, additio Idings and P endangered: f the buildin	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so, ons (with dates and roperty: [] barn [X] no [] yes- g: [] open land	ame] steel frame w [] deteriorated town) and any o rm structures [] scattered ou	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings [] ([] reinford tures of build use [] garag densely built-	ting and site: ge [] privy up [] commer
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	masonry loa other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on alterat Related Outbuil other Is the building of Surroundings o [_] industrial	[] excellen original site tions, additio Idings and P endangered: f the buildin	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so, ons (with dates and roperty: [] barn [X] no [] yes- g: [] open land	ame] steel frame w [] deteriorated town) and any o rm structures [] scattered ou	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings [] ([] reinford tures of build use [] garag densely built-	ting and site: ge [] privy up [] commer
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	masonry loa other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on alterat Related Outbuil other Is the building of Surroundings o [_] industrial	[] excellen original site tions, additio Idings and P endangered: f the buildin	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so, ons (with dates and roperty: [] barn [X] no [] yes- g: [] open land	ame] steel frame w [] deteriorated town) and any o rm structures [] scattered ou	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings [] ([] reinford tures of build use [] garag densely built-	ting and site: ge [] privy up [] commer
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	masonry loa other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on alterat Related Outbuil other Is the building of Surroundings o [_] industrial	[] excellen original site tions, additio Idings and P endangered: f the buildin	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so, ons (with dates and roperty: [] barn [X] no [] yes- g: [] open land	ame] steel frame w [] deteriorated town) and any o rm structures [] scattered ou	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings [] ([] reinford tures of build use [] garag densely built-	ting and site: ge [] privy
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	masonry loa other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on alterat Related Outbuil other Is the building of Surroundings o [_] industrial	[] excellen original site tions, additio Idings and P endangered: f the buildin	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so, ons (with dates and roperty: [] barn [X] no [] yes- g: [] open land	ame] steel frame w [] deteriorated town) and any o rm structures [] scattered ou	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings [] ([] reinford tures of build use [] garag densely built-	ting and site: ge [] privy
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	masonry loa other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on alterat Related Outbuil other Is the building of Surroundings o [_] industrial	[] excellen original site tions, additio Idings and P endangered: f the buildin	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so, ons (with dates and roperty: [] barn [X] no [] yes- g: [] open land	ame] steel frame w [] deteriorated town) and any o rm structures [] scattered ou	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings [] ([] reinford tures of build use [] garag densely built-	ting and site: ge [] privy
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	masonry loa other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on alterat Related Outbuil other Is the building of Surroundings o [_] industrial	[] excellen original site tions, additio Idings and P endangered: f the buildin	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so, ons (with dates and roperty: [] barn [X] no [] yes- g: [] open land	ame] steel frame w [] deteriorated town) and any o rm structures [] scattered ou	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings [] ([] reinford tures of build use [] garag densely built-	ting and site: ge [] privy
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	masonry loa other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on alterat Related Outbuil other Is the building of Surroundings o [_] industrial	[] excellen original site tions, additio Idings and P endangered: f the buildin	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so, ons (with dates and roperty: [] barn [X] no [] yes- g: [] open land	ame] steel frame w [] deteriorated town) and any o rm structures [] scattered ou	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings [] ([] reinford tures of build use [] garag densely built-	ting and site: ge [] privy
 14. 15. 16. 17. 	masonry loa other Condition: Integrity: [X] Notes on alterat Related Outbuil other Is the building of Surroundings o [_] industrial	[] excellen original site tions, additio Idings and Pr endangered: f the buildin	alls [] iron fra t [X] good [] movedif so, ons (with dates and roperty: [] barn [X] no [] yes- g: [] open land	ame] steel frame w [] deteriorated town) and any o rm structures [] scattered ou	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings [] ([] reinford tures of build use [] garag densely built-	ting and site: ge [] privy

Significance

(Indicate sources of information for all statements) 20. Architectural Significance

- Ames Contributing 8.
 - Ames Compatible ь.
 - Ames Noncontributing C.

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) (Contributing structure)

(Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a 1-1/2 story, frame, single-family dwelling. It shows influences of late Neo-Colonial styling such as the centrally placed brick chimney, the small paned double-hung sash, and the braces on the porch posts and the balustrade above the one-story rear wing.

This house is significant because it calls attention to Murray's Subdivision, a late example of an automobile suburb in Ames. Constructed on a moderately large scale for the period, this house stands on several lots. This additional land, coupled with its siting on a corner, adds further dignity to the building. It clearly complied with covenants prohibiting the construction of buildings costing less than \$2,000.00.

21. Historical Significance Theme(s)

Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing) Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) 8.

b. l]

c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Historical significance is not claimed at this time. The building might obtain historical significance depending on its ownership.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by_	William C. Page, Public Histo	rian	Date	Fall 1991	- i -
	104 Southwest Fourth Street		Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

1. Office Information Sources on this Property

- [] County Resource File
- [] Windshield Survey
- [] National Register
- [] Grants-in-Aid:
- [] Determination of Eligibility

[] Review and Compliance Project: 1 Other

L .	C LANDA	
r 1	Other	
	Other	
	Other	

Subject Traces

3.	Photo	Images_

a	
b	
c	
d	
e	

7C.8

1-

-

Ī

1

COLONIAL VILLAGE

STATEMENT OF HISTORIC CONTEXT

1

1

and the second s

Embracing two subdivisions including Friedrich's First Addition and Friedrich's Second Addition, Colonial Village is a marketing name for a collection of residential dwellings constructed by Reinhard Friedrich in the mid-Twentieth Century. Colonial Village embraces homes built on both sides of Friley Road and a portion of Gaskill Drive in Ames' Fourth Ward.

Friedrich, who had immigrated to Ames from Germany in 1925 and began work in Ames as a carpenter-builder, expanded the scope of his business in 1939. While hitherto he had custom built homes (many in the College Heights neighborhood adjacent to Colonial Village), Friedrich now purchased land for development, platted Friedrich's First Addition in 1939, negotiated with the City of Ames for construction of sewer, water, streets, and street lighting, and proceeded to build homes. During this period the City, anxious to prime the pump for construction, underwrote the costs for infrastructure improvements in new subdivisions. In 1940 Friedrich expanded this development with the platting of Friedrich's Second Addition.

In naming the two streets of his subdivision, Friedrich chose the names of men prominent in the community, Dr. Charles E. Friley, President of Iowa State (1936-1953), and Dr. Harold V. Gaskill, Dean of the Division of Industrial Science (1938-1956). This practice had precedent (Cessna, Agg, Kildee, and other neighboring streets also reflect the glory of Iowa State notables). Friedrich's choices also struck a firm and prestigious note for his development.

The architecture of Colonial Village conforms mostly, as its name suggests, to late Colonial Revival styling. Prior to the late 1930s, Friedrich had built houses according to Period Revival designs. Robert K. and Reinhard K. Friedrich, his sons, have written about the evolution of their father's design preferences.

Curtis Woodwork Company, of Clinton, Iowa which had started back in 1866 was the leading manufacturer of authentic colonial woodwork, entrance frames, fireplace mantels, corner cabinets and windows through the USA. They enjoyed the highest reputation for quality. Curtis sought out Reinhard Friedrich in Ames to become somewhat of a field advisor on their products. Earl Green, their famous architect, made arrangements with Reinhard to use his first subdivision, "Colonial Village," as their on-site models for their products...Colonial Village (Gaskill Drive and Friley Road) was first developed in 1939-40. It was Reinhard's and Friedrich's first real subdivision. It was and still is recognized as one of the finest examples of Colonial Architecture in homes in central Iowa. Reinhard also was coached by the famous J. C. Nichols, of Kansas City, who developed the well known "Country Club Plaza" and was also known for fabulous colonial subdivisions there. Reinhard made several trips there and at one time Mr. Nichols wanted Reinhard to come down there to take over some areas and build them for him, but Reinhard decided to remain in Ames. "History of R. Friedrich and Sons, Inc.," p. 2, typewritten manuscript.

By 1940, there were four residences located on Gaskill Drive in the subdivision. They included houses at 810, 811, 817, and 903. The Ames City Directory for 1940-41 lists one residence standing on Friley Drive, as it styles the road. Construction proceeded rapidly, and by 1945, ten residences stood on Friley Road (2015, 2016, 2022, 2115, 2116, 2132, 2133, 213?, 2136, 2137, and 2143). Because of the scarcity of building

materials during World War II, these residences were presumably built prior to (or soon after) America's entry into the war in 1941. The story was similar on Gaskill. The number of homes grew from four in 1940 to ten in 1945 (804, 810, 811, 817, 900, 903, 909, 910, 915, and 916).

ASSOCIATED PROPERTY TYPES

The character of Colonial Village is entirely residential. Although both single family and multiple family dwellings were built in the area, the single family dwellings are far more dominant. The multiple family dwellings were restricted to several duplexes. Another property type, the automobile garage, is also found in the area.

Homes in the neighborhood are either one or two story. They are mostly frame (although stucco is seen) and sometimes are embellished with stone facing on the facade. The houses are typically side-gable with symmetrically designed facades. The scale of these buildings is moderate. Setback of the houses is uniform. Although there are a number of duplexes in Colonial Village, these buildings are designed in an unobtrusive scale and also feature side-gabled roofs. These physical characteristics help blend the duplexes into the neighborhood.

Houses in the neighborhood exhibit stylistic influences of the Cape Cod House and Neo-Colonial styling, popular in the late 1930s through the 1950s. The dominance of this influence is pronounced in the Colonial Village neighborhood. Homes to the north in College Heights reflect a variety of stylistic influences, many showing Tudor Revival elements, while homes to the south of Colonial Village reflect the ranch house styling of later decades.

In the 1920s and earlier, automobile garages were almost always detached. In Colonial Village, the garage was attached to the house.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

As a stylistically homogeneous, well-planned residential development constructed with quality building materials, Colonial Village may be eligible for nomination to the National Register of Historic Places, under Criterion C, as an outstanding example of a mid-Twentieth Century automobile suburb built during a critical period of Ames' growth. The area also appears eligible, under Local Criterion E, for designation as a local historic district.

Colonial Village is also significant as a showcase for the products of the Curtis Woodwork Company of Clinton, Iowa. Reinhard Friedrich reached an agreement with this company whereby houses in Colonial Village would field test the milling firm's products. Earl Green, architect for Curtis, designed such products as trimwork, entrance frames, fireplace mantels, corner cabinets, and windows. Reinhard Friedrich installed these products and showcased them for Curtis' sales and promotional purposes.

Colonial Village homes were mostly custom built for clients. Although the neighborhood shares many similar characteristics, each house was apparently custom constructed by Reinhard Friedrich's firm. It is these individual design elements that distinguish the homes of Colonial Village from the tract housing developments of the post-World War II years.

RECOMMENDATIONS

ť

1 1 1

1

1

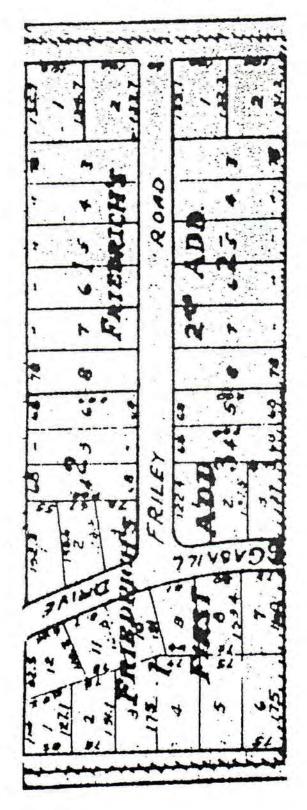
An intensive survey of the neighborhood is called for to determine National Register eligibility.

Although this neighborhood is on the edge of the 50-year National Register arbitrary cutoff date, claim for exceptional significance of this neighborhood is not made to waive this time restraint. Most buildings in the area will fall outside the 50-year limit by a few years.

REPRESENTATIVE RESOURCES

Representative resources are presented on site sheets which follow this section.

COLONIAL VILLAGE AMES, IOWA

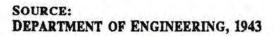


.

i.

1

-



G

8. Use: Present DUPLEX Original DUPLEX Description 9. Date of Construction: CIRCA 1940 Architect/Builder 10. Building Type industrial other institutional religion [] Single-family dwelling industrial other institutional religion [] Multiple-family dwelling ieducation public agricult commercial 11. Exterior walls: [X] clapboard stone [X] brick board and batten shingles stucco [] other	Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultu Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319	aral Affairs	Di	strict Name	2.8-1	
2. Village/Town/City AMES Township WASHINGTON County STORY 3. Street Address 2004-2006 FRILEY ROAD block parcel subparcel 4. Legal Location Wrhan: subdivision block parcel subparcel 6. Owner(s) Name	Identification					
Runi: uswakip nage ickin 14 section of 14 section 5. UTM Location: zonceastingnorthing; Acreage	2. Village/Town/CityA 3. Street Address2 4. Legal Location	MES 004-2006 FRILEY R	OAD			
6. Owner(s) Name						n
(Street address) (City) (State) 8. Use: Present DUPLEX Original_DUPLEX Description 9. Date of Construction: CIRCA 1940 Architect/Builder 10. Building Type	6. Owner(s) Name			; Acreage		
9. Date of Construction: CIRCA 1940 Architect/Builder 10. Building Type		(Street address)	(City)		(State)	(
 9. Date of Construction: <u>CIRCA 1940</u> Architect/Builder 10. Building Type	8. Use: Present D	UPLEX	Original]	DUPLEX		
 10. Building Type	Description					*
□ single-family dwelling □ industrial □ other institutional □ religiou [X] multiple-family dwelling □ education □ public □ agricult □ commercial □ public □ stricult □ agricult 11. Exterior walls: [X] clapboard □ stone [X] brick □ board and batten □ shingles □ stucco □ other		IRCA 1940	_Architect/Builder			
11. Exterior walls: [X] clapboard [] stone [X] brick [] board and batten [] shingles [] stucco [] other	 single-family dwelling multiple-family dwelling 					
☐ masonry load-bearing walls ☐ iron frame ☐ steel frame with curtain walls ☐ reinforced concre ☐ other	11. Exterior walls: [X] cla	upboard [] stone [7	K] brick [] board and l	oatten [] shir	ngles [_] stuce	20
 14. Integrity: [X] original site [] movedif so, when?	[] masonry load-bearing w	od frame with interlocking walls	ng joints [X] wood f	rame with light m	embers (balloon fr.	ame)
[] industrial [X] residential [] other 18. Map 19. Photo looking SE Photographer Winth Image: Contract of the second	13. Condition: [] exceller			l		
	 Condition: [_] exceller Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additi (see next pr Related Outbuildings and F [_] other Is the building endangered: 	e [] movedif so, wher ions (with dates and archi age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so	n?	other notable feati	e [_] garage	[] p
	 Condition: [_] exceller Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additi (see next particular of the set of the	e [] movedif so, when ons (with dates and archi age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w	n?	other notable feati	e [_] garage	[] p
	 Condition: [] exceller Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additi (see next particular of the set partin of the set particular o	e [] movedif so, when ons (with dates and archi age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w	n? itect, if known) and any] other farm structures , why? oodland [] scattered o ther	other notable feath	e [] garage	[] p
	 Condition: [] exceller Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additi (see next particular of the set partin of the set particular o	e [] movedif so, when ons (with dates and archi age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w	n? itect, if known) and any] other farm structures , why? oodland [] scattered o ther	other notable feath	e [] garage	[_] p
	 Condition: [] exceller Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additi (see next particular of the set partin of the set particular o	e [] movedif so, when ons (with dates and archi age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w	n?	other notable feath	e [] garage	[] p
	 Condition: [] exceller Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additi (see next particular of the set partin of the set particular o	e [] movedif so, when ons (with dates and archi age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w	n?	other notable feath	e [] garage	[] p
	 Condition: [] exceller Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additi (see next particular of the set partin of the set particular o	e [] movedif so, when ons (with dates and archi age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w	n?	other notable feath	e [] garage	[] p
	 Condition: [] exceller Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, additi (see next particular of the set partin of the set particular o	e [] movedif so, when ons (with dates and archi age) Property: [] barn [[X] no [] yesif so ng: [] open land [] w	n?	other notable feath	e [] garage	[] p

20. Architectural Significance

- [] a. Ames Contributing (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)
 - K b. Ames Compatible
- (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)

[] c. Ames Noncontributing

This is a two-story, frame, multi-family dwelling. It features a side gable roof, brick veneer on the first story of the symmetrically designed facade, and 6/6 double hung sash windows on the second floor.

This building obtains architectural significance because it shows influences of Neo-Colonial styling popular in Ames during the late 1930s through the early 1950s. Although it architectural details are restrained, its styling conforms with other residences in the neighborhood.

21. Historical Significance

[] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)

Theme(s)

- [] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
- [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Historical significance is not claimed at this time.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by_	William C. Page, Public Histo	rian	Date	Fall 1991	
Address	104 Southwest Fourth Street	Des Moines, IA 50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				
For Office	e of Historic Preservation	on Use Only			
			1 1 L 1 1 1 1 2 2	1.152	

- 1. Office Information Sources on this Property
 - [] County Resource File
 - [] Windshield Survey _____
 - [] National Register ____
 - [] Grants-in-Aid:

[] Determination of Eligibility

2. Subject Traces

b. C. d. e. [] Review and Compliance Project:

[] Other		
[] Other		
[] Other	-	

3. Photo Images

a. _

Iowa Capi	eau of Historic Pro a State Department itol Complex Moines, Iowa 50	nt of Cu		airs]	District N	ame			
Ider	ntification										
1.	Site Name		DUPLE	X							_
	Village/Town/Ci			33 FRILE		ship WAS	SHINGT	ON Cou	nty S	TORY	
	Street Address Legal Location	Contraction of the local division of the loc	2031-20	JJJ FRILE	I KUAD						
	Ū	Jrban: uni:		subdivisi township	ion	block		arcel	subpar 1/4 secti	rcel on of 1/4 sect	ion
	UTM Location: Owner(s) Name_						; A	creage _			
7.	Owner(s) Address	s	(0)	reet address)		(City	<u>,</u>	_		(0	177:
										(State)	(Zij
8.	Use: Present	-	DUPLEX			_Original_	DUPLE	X			
Des	scription										*
			CIDCA	1040	4						
	Date of Construc Building Type	uon:	CIRCA	1940	Archite	ct/Builder					
	[] single-family	dwellin	ıg	[] industrial		[]	other ins	titutional		[] reli	igious
	[X] multiple-fam			education			public				icultural
	C commercial Exterior walls:	TX1	clanhoard	[] stone	[X] brick	[] board an	d hatten	[] shi	noles	[] stu	000
	[] other	feed a			feat or the	- or other of the			.0.40		
13. 14.	Integrity: [X] or] excell	lent site [] m	noved-if so,	[_] fair when?	[] deteriora					
13. 14.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration] excell riginal s ons, add	lent site [] n litions (wi	[X] good novedif so, th dates and a	[] fair when? architect, if k	[] deteriora nown) and ar	ted ny other n	otable fea	tures of t	building a	nd site:
13. 14. 15.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuild [] other] excell riginal s ons, add see next ings and	lent site [] n litions (wi t page) d Property	[X] good novedif so, ; th dates and ; r: [] barn	[_] fair when? architect, if k	[] deteriora nown) and ar	ted ny other n	otable fea	tures of t	building a	nd site:
13. 14. 15.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration (s Related Outbuild] excell riginal s ons, add see next ings and	lent site [] n litions (wi t page) d Property	[X] good novedif so, ; th dates and ; r: [] barn	[_] fair when? architect, if k	[] deteriora nown) and ar	ted ny other n	otable fea	tures of t	building a	nd site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuild [] other] excell riginal s ons, add see next ings and dangere the build	lent site [] n litions (wi t page) d Property ed: [X] r	[X] good novedif so, th dates and a c: [] barn no [] yes open land [[_] fair when? architect, if k [_] other fi if so, why?	[] deteriora nown) and ar arm structure	ted ny other n s [] ca	otable fea	tures of t	ouilding a	nd site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration (s Related Outbuild [] other Is the building en- Surroundings of [] industrial] excell riginal s ons, add see next ings and dangere the build	lentn siten litions (wi t page) d Property cd:r ding:	[X] good novedif so, th dates and a c: [] barn no [] yes open land [[_] fair when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriora nown) and ar arm structure	ted ny other n s [] ca l outbuildi	ngs	tures of t se [_] ; densely b	ouilding a garage ouilt-up [nd site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] on Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuild [] other Is the building en Surroundings of] excell riginal s ons, add see next ings and dangere the build	lentn siten litions (wi t page) d Property cd:r ding:	[X] good novedif so, th dates and a c: [] barn no [] yes open land [[_] fair when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	[] deteriora nown) and ar arm structure	ted ny other n s [] ca l outbuildi	ngs	tures of t se [_] ; densely b	ouilding a	nd site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration (s Related Outbuild [] other Is the building en- Surroundings of [] industrial] excell riginal s ons, add see next ings and dangere the build	lentn siten litions (wi t page) d Property cd:r ding:	[X] good novedif so, th dates and a c: [] barn no [] yes open land [[_] fair when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriora nown) and ar arm structure	ted ny other n s [] ca l outbuildi	ngs	tures of t se [_] ; densely b	ouilding a garage ouilt-up [nd site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration (s Related Outbuild [] other Is the building en- Surroundings of [] industrial] excell riginal s ons, add see next ings and dangere the build	lentn siten litions (wi t page) d Property cd:r ding:	[X] good novedif so, th dates and a c: [] barn no [] yes open land [[_] fair when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriora nown) and ar arm structure	ted ny other n s [] ca l outbuildi	ngs	tures of t se [_] ; densely b	ouilding a garage ouilt-up [nd site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration (s Related Outbuild [] other Is the building en- Surroundings of [] industrial] excell riginal s ons, add see next ings and dangere the build	lentn siten litions (wi t page) d Property cd:r ding:	[X] good novedif so, th dates and a c: [] barn no [] yes open land [[_] fair when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriora nown) and ar arm structure	ted ny other n s [] ca l outbuildi	ngs	tures of t se [_] ; densely b	ouilding a garage ouilt-up [nd site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration (s Related Outbuild [] other Is the building en- Surroundings of [] industrial] excell riginal s ons, add see next ings and dangere the build	lentn siten litions (wi t page) d Property cd:r ding:	[X] good novedif so, th dates and a c: [] barn no [] yes open land [[_] fair when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriora nown) and ar arm structure	ted ny other n s [] ca l outbuildi	ngs	tures of t se [_] ; densely b	ouilding a garage ouilt-up [nd site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration (s Related Outbuild [] other Is the building en- Surroundings of [] industrial] excell riginal s ons, add see next ings and dangere the build	lentn siten litions (wi t page) d Property cd:r ding:	[X] good novedif so, th dates and a c: [] barn no [] yes open land [[_] fair when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriora nown) and ar arm structure	ted ny other n s [] ca l outbuildi	ngs	tures of t se [_] ; densely b	ouilding a garage ouilt-up [nd site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration (s Related Outbuild [] other Is the building en- Surroundings of [] industrial] excell riginal s ons, add see next ings and dangere the build	lentn siten litions (wi t page) d Property cd:r ding:	[X] good novedif so, th dates and a c: [] barn no [] yes open land [[_] fair when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriora nown) and ar arm structure	ted ny other n s [] ca l outbuildi	ngs	tures of t se [_] ; densely b	ouilding a garage ouilt-up [nd site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration (s Related Outbuild [] other Is the building en- Surroundings of [] industrial] excell riginal s ons, add see next ings and dangere the build	lentn siten litions (wi t page) d Property cd:r ding:	[X] good novedif so, th dates and a c: [] barn no [] yes open land [[_] fair when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriora nown) and ar arm structure	ted ny other n s [] ca l outbuildi	ngs	tures of t se [_] ; densely b	ouilding a garage ouilt-up [nd site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration (s Related Outbuild [] other Is the building en- Surroundings of [] industrial] excell riginal s ons, add see next ings and dangere the build	lentn siten litions (wi t page) d Property cd:r ding:	[X] good novedif so, th dates and a c: [] barn no [] yes open land [[_] fair when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriora nown) and ar arm structure	ted ny other n s [] ca l outbuildi	ngs	tures of t se [_] ; densely b	ouilding a garage ouilt-up [nd site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration (s Related Outbuild [] other Is the building en- Surroundings of [] industrial] excell riginal s ons, add see next ings and dangere the build	lentn siten litions (wi t page) d Property cd:r ding:	[X] good novedif so, th dates and a c: [] barn no [] yes open land [[_] fair when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriora nown) and ar arm structure	ted ny other n s [] ca l outbuildi	ngs	tures of t se [_] ; densely b	ouilding a garage ouilt-up [nd site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration (s Related Outbuild [] other Is the building en- Surroundings of [] industrial] excell riginal s ons, add see next ings and dangere the build	lentn siten litions (wi t page) d Property cd:r ding:	[X] good novedif so, th dates and a c: [] barn no [] yes open land [[_] fair when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriora nown) and ar arm structure	ted ny other n s [] ca l outbuildi	ngs	tures of t se [_] ; densely b	ouilding a garage ouilt-up [nd site: [] priv] comm
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration (s Related Outbuild [] other Is the building en- Surroundings of [] industrial] excell riginal s ons, add see next ings and dangere the build	lentn siten litions (wi t page) d Property cd:r ding:	[X] good novedif so, th dates and a c: [] barn no [] yes open land [[_] fair when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriora nown) and ar arm structure	ted ny other n s [] ca l outbuildi	ngs	tures of t se [_] ; densely b	ouilding a garage ouilt-up [nd site: [] priv] comm
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration (s Related Outbuild [] other Is the building en- Surroundings of [] industrial] excell riginal s ons, add see next ings and dangere the build	lentn siten litions (wi t page) d Property cd:r ding:	[X] good novedif so, th dates and a c: [] barn no [] yes open land [[_] fair when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriora nown) and ar arm structure	ted ny other n s [] ca l outbuildi	ngs	tures of t se [_] ; densely b	ouilding a garage ouilt-up [nd site: [] priv] comm
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration (s Related Outbuild [] other Is the building en- Surroundings of [] industrial] excell riginal s ons, add see next ings and dangere the build	lentn siten litions (wi t page) d Property cd:r ding:	[X] good novedif so, th dates and a c: [] barn no [] yes open land [[_] fair when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriora nown) and ar arm structure	ted ny other n s [] ca l outbuildi	ngs	tures of t se [_] ; densely b	ouilding a garage ouilt-up [nd site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration (s Related Outbuild [] other Is the building en- Surroundings of [] industrial] excell riginal s ons, add see next ings and dangere the build	lentn siten litions (wi t page) d Property cd:r ding:	[X] good novedif so, th dates and a c: [] barn no [] yes open land [[_] fair when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriora nown) and ar arm structure	ted ny other n s [] ca l outbuildi	ngs	tures of t se [_] ; densely b	ouilding a garage ouilt-up [nd site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration (s Related Outbuild [] other Is the building en- Surroundings of [] industrial] excell riginal s ons, add see next ings and dangere the build	lentn siten litions (wi t page) d Property cd:r ding:	[X] good novedif so, th dates and a c: [] barn no [] yes open land [[_] fair when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriora nown) and ar arm structure	ted ny other n s [] ca l outbuildi	ngs	tures of t se [_] ; densely b	ouilding a garage ouilt-up [nd site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration (s Related Outbuild [] other Is the building en- Surroundings of [] industrial] excell riginal s ons, add see next ings and dangere the build	lentn siten litions (wi t page) d Property cd:r ding:	[X] good novedif so, th dates and a c: [] barn no [] yes open land [[_] fair when? architect, if k [_] other f if so, why? _] woodland	deteriora nown) and ar arm structure	ted ny other n s [] ca l outbuildi	ngs	tures of t se [_] ; densely b	ouilding a garage ouilt-up [nd site:

20. Architectural Significance

- [] a. Ames Contributing
- b. Ames Compatible
- (Contributing structure)
- [] c. Ames Noncontributing

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)

- (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a two-story, frame, multi-family dwelling. It features a side gable roof, brick veneer on the first story of the symmetrically designed facade, 6/6 double hung sash windows on the second floor and large, 12/12 configurations on the first floor of the facade.

This building obtains architectural significance because it shows influences of Neo-Colonial styling popular in Ames during the late 1930s through the early 1950s. Although it architectural details are restrained, its styling conforms with other residences in the neighborhood.

21. Historical Significance Theme(s)

- [] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
- [] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
- [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Historical significance is not claimed at this time.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	Date	Fall 1991	
Address	104 Southwest Fourth Street	50309	Telephone	515/280-8026
Organization	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership			

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

Office Information Sources on this Property [] County Resource File	[] Review and Compliance Project:
[] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility	[] Other [] Other [] Other
2. Subject Traces	3. Photo Images
b c d e	

Iowa	eau of Historic Preserva a State Department of C					C.8-3	
Capi	itol Complex Moines, Iowa 50319			Dis	p Reference		
				1412	processe	and an	
	ntification						
	Site Name	DUPLEX AMES	Tom	mahin WASH	NGTON CO	inty_STORY	
	Village/Town/City Street Address		LEY ROAD	visitip <u>vvAST</u>		inty <u>STORI</u>	
-	Legal Location			-	10 - Salatan (200		
	Urban: Rural:	subd	ivision ^{ip}	block	parcel	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 sec	tion
6.	UTM Location: zone				; Acreage _		
7.	Owner(s) Address	(Street addre	(25	(City)		(State)	(Zi
						(otate)	(24
8.	Use: Present	DUPLEX		OriginalI	DUPLEX		4
Des	scription						<
	Date of Construction:	CIRCA 1940	Archi	itect/Builder			
10.	Building Type						
	[] single-family dwell [X] multiple-family dw				her institutional		ligious
	[] commercial				IONC	ag را ag	ricultura
11.	Exterior walls:	clapboard [] stor	ne 🗋 brick	[] board and b	atten [] sh	ingles [X] st	ucco
	[] other	hanger and have defined	the state of the s		COLUMN DE LA CONTRACTORIZAN		0.00000
	Structural System: [_] [.] masonry load-beari [_] other Condition: [] lexc	ing walls [] iron	1 frame] steel frame w	ith curtain walls	members (balloon i] reinforced c	frame) oncrete
13. 14.	[] masonry load-beari [] other Condition: [] exc Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ac (see ne:	ellent [X] good l site [] movedif iditions (with dates a xt page)	i frame	[] steel frame w [] deteriorated known) and any o	ith curtain walls	reinforced c	oncrete
13. 14. 15.	[] masonry load-beari [] other Condition: [] exc Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad (see ne: Related Outbuildings a [] other	ing walls [] iron ellent [X] good l site [] movedif iditions (with dates a xt page) nd Property: [] ba	i frame	[] steel frame w [] deteriorated known) and any o	ith curtain walls	reinforced c	oncrete
13. 14. 15.	[] masonry load-beari [] other Condition: [] exc Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ac (see ne: Related Outbuildings a	ing walls [] iron ellent [X] good l site [] movedif iditions (with dates a xt page) nd Property: [] ba	i frame	[_] steel frame w [_] deteriorated [known] and any farm structures	ith curtain walls	reinforced c	oncrete
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-beari [] other Condition: [] exc Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad (see ne: Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endanged Surroundings of the buildings of the building of t	ing walls [] iron ellent [X] good I site [] movedif iditions (with dates a xt page) nd Property: [] ba red: [X] no [] y	i frame [] fair so, when? and architect, if arn [] other esif so, why?	[_] steel frame w [_] deteriorated known) and any of farm structures	ith curtain walls other notable fea	atures of building a	and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-beari [] other Condition: [] exc Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad (see ne: Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endanged Surroundings of the buildings of the building of t	ing walls [] iron ellent [X] good l site [] movedif iditions (with dates a xt page) nd Property: [] ba red: [X] no [] y uilding: [] open lan	L] fair so, when? and architect, if arn L] other esif so, why? d L] woodland	[_] steel frame w [_] deteriorated known) and any of farm structures	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings []	atures of building a	and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-beari [] other Condition: [] excu Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad (see ne: Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endanges Surroundings of the bu [] industrial	ing walls [] iron ellent [X] good l site [] movedif iditions (with dates a xt page) nd Property: [] ba red: [X] no [] y uilding: [] open lan	L] fair so, when? and architect, if arn L] other esif so, why? d L] woodland	steel frame w deteriorated known) and any farm structures	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-beari [] other Condition: [] excu Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad (see ne: Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endanges Surroundings of the bu [] industrial	ing walls [] iron ellent [X] good l site [] movedif iditions (with dates a xt page) nd Property: [] ba red: [X] no [] y uilding: [] open lan	L] fair so, when? and architect, if arn L] other esif so, why? d L] woodland	steel frame w deteriorated known) and any farm structures	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-beari [] other Condition: [] excu Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad (see ne: Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endanges Surroundings of the bu [] industrial	ing walls [] iron ellent [X] good l site [] movedif iditions (with dates a xt page) nd Property: [] ba red: [X] no [] y uilding: [] open lan	L] fair so, when? and architect, if arn L] other esif so, why? d L] woodland	steel frame w deteriorated known) and any farm structures	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-beari [] other Condition: [] excu Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad (see ne: Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endanges Surroundings of the bu [] industrial	ing walls [] iron ellent [X] good l site [] movedif iditions (with dates a xt page) nd Property: [] ba red: [X] no [] y uilding: [] open lan	L] fair so, when? and architect, if arn L] other esif so, why? d L] woodland	steel frame w deteriorated known) and any farm structures	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-beari [] other Condition: [] excu Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad (see ne: Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endanges Surroundings of the bu [] industrial	ing walls [] iron ellent [X] good l site [] movedif iditions (with dates a xt page) nd Property: [] ba red: [X] no [] y uilding: [] open lan	L] fair so, when? and architect, if arn L] other esif so, why? d L] woodland	steel frame w deteriorated known) and any farm structures	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-beari [] other Condition: [] excu Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad (see ne: Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endanges Surroundings of the bu [] industrial	ing walls [] iron ellent [X] good l site [] movedif iditions (with dates a xt page) nd Property: [] ba red: [X] no [] y uilding: [] open lan	L] fair so, when? and architect, if arn L] other esif so, why? d L] woodland	steel frame w deteriorated known) and any farm structures	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-beari [] other Condition: [] excu Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad (see ne: Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endanges Surroundings of the bu [] industrial	ing walls [] iron ellent [X] good l site [] movedif iditions (with dates a xt page) nd Property: [] ba red: [X] no [] y uilding: [] open lan	L] fair so, when? and architect, if arn L] other esif so, why? d L] woodland	steel frame w deteriorated known) and any farm structures	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-beari [] other Condition: [] excu Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad (see ne: Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endanges Surroundings of the bu [] industrial	ing walls [] iron ellent [X] good l site [] movedif iditions (with dates a xt page) nd Property: [] ba red: [X] no [] y uilding: [] open lan	L] fair so, when? and architect, if arn L] other esif so, why? d L] woodland	steel frame w deteriorated known) and any farm structures	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-beari [] other Condition: [] excu Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad (see ne: Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endanges Surroundings of the bu [] industrial	ing walls [] iron ellent [X] good l site [] movedif iditions (with dates a xt page) nd Property: [] ba red: [X] no [] y uilding: [] open lan	L] fair so, when? and architect, if arn L] other esif so, why? d L] woodland	steel frame w deteriorated known) and any farm structures	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-beari [] other Condition: [] excu Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad (see ne: Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endanges Surroundings of the bu [] industrial	ing walls [] iron ellent [X] good l site [] movedif iditions (with dates a xt page) nd Property: [] ba red: [X] no [] y uilding: [] open lan	L] fair so, when? and architect, if arn L] other esif so, why? d L] woodland	steel frame w deteriorated known) and any farm structures	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-beari [] other Condition: [] excu Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad (see ne: Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endanges Surroundings of the bu [] industrial	ing walls [] iron ellent [X] good l site [] movedif iditions (with dates a xt page) nd Property: [] ba red: [X] no [] y uilding: [] open lan	L] fair so, when? and architect, if arn L] other esif so, why? d L] woodland	steel frame w deteriorated known) and any farm structures	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-beari [] other Condition: [] excu Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad (see ne: Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endanges Surroundings of the bu [] industrial	ing walls [] iron ellent [X] good l site [] movedif iditions (with dates a xt page) nd Property: [] ba red: [X] no [] y uilding: [] open lan	L] fair so, when? and architect, if arn L] other esif so, why? d L] woodland	steel frame w deteriorated known) and any farm structures	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-beari [] other Condition: [] excu Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad (see ne: Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endanges Surroundings of the bu [] industrial	ing walls [] iron ellent [X] good l site [] movedif iditions (with dates a xt page) nd Property: [] ba red: [X] no [] y uilding: [] open lan	L] fair so, when? and architect, if arn L] other esif so, why? d L] woodland	steel frame w deteriorated known) and any farm structures	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-beari [] other Condition: [] excu Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad (see ne: Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endanges Surroundings of the bu [] industrial	ing walls [] iron ellent [X] good l site [] movedif iditions (with dates a xt page) nd Property: [] ba red: [X] no [] y uilding: [] open lan	L] fair so, when? and architect, if arn L] other esif so, why? d L] woodland	steel frame w deteriorated known) and any farm structures	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-beari [] other Condition: [] excu Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad (see ne: Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endanges Surroundings of the bu [] industrial	ing walls [] iron ellent [X] good l site [] movedif iditions (with dates a xt page) nd Property: [] ba red: [X] no [] y uilding: [] open lan	L] fair so, when? and architect, if arn L] other esif so, why? d L] woodland	steel frame w deteriorated known) and any farm structures	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site:
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	[] masonry load-beari [] other Condition: [] excu Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad (see ne: Related Outbuildings a [] other Is the building endanges Surroundings of the bu [] industrial	ing walls [] iron ellent [X] good l site [] movedif iditions (with dates a xt page) nd Property: [] ba red: [X] no [] y uilding: [] open lan	L] fair so, when? and architect, if arn L] other esif so, why? d L] woodland	steel frame w deteriorated known) and any farm structures	ith curtain walls other notable fea [] carriage hou ntbuildings []	atures of building a use [] garage densely built-up	and site:

20. Architectural Significance

- [] a. Ames Contributing (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)
- b. Ames Compatible [] c. Ames Noncontributing
- (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a two-story, stucco clad, multi-family dwelling. It features a side gable roof, a symmetrically designed facade, and 6/6 double hung sash windows.

This building obtains architectural significance because it shows influences of Neo-Colonial styling popular in Ames during the late 1930s through the early 1950s. Although it architectural details are restrained, its styling conforms with other residences in the neighborhood.

21. Historical Significance

- Theme(s)_ a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
 b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
- [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Historical significance is not claimed at this time.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	rian	Date	Fall 1991	
	104 Southwest Fourth Street		Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

1. Office Information Sources on this Property

- [] County Resource File
- [] Windshield Survey ____
- [] National Register _
- [] Grants-in-Aid:

[] Determination of Eligibility_

E]	Review	and	Compliance	Project

] Other	
] Other	

- 1		C) In	eı	
	-				

Photo Images

2. Subject Traces

a. . b. C. d.

Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50	eservation nt of Cultural Af 0319	ffairs		Di	te Number strict Name ap Reference			
Identification								
1. Site Name	HOUS	E						
2. Village/Town/Ci	ity AMES			p_WASE	IINGTON Co	unty STO	ORY	
 Street Address Legal Location 		ASKILL DRI	IVE					
τ	Jrban:	subdivisio	n	block	parcel	subparcel		
and the second sec	tural:	township	anthian	range	; Acreage	and the second second	f 1/4 section	
5. UTM Location: 6. Owner(s) Name	The second s	asung	norunng_		, Acteage			
7. Owner(s) Addres	s(s	Street address)		(City)		(5	tate)	(Zij
0 W D			FUIDIO					(24)
8. Use: Present	SINGLE	E-FAMILY DW	ELLING	Original	SINGLE-FAMI	LY DWELLI	NG	*
Description								
9. Date of Construct	tion: CIRCA	A 1939	Architect/	Builder R	EINHARD F	RIEDRICH	, BUIL	DER
10. Building Type [X] single-family	dwelling	[] industrial		[]0	ther institutiona	1	[] religio	2010
[] multiple-fami	ily dwelling				ublic		agricu	
[] commercial 11. Exterior walls:	[X] clapboard	1 [] stone	[] brick	1 board and	batten []s	ningles	[] stucco	,
[] other						0.17		
14. Integrity: XI on	_] excellent riginal site []]	[X] good [movedif so, w	_] fair [_ hen?] deteriorated		r		
[_] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] on Notes on alteration (15. Related Outbuild	_] excellent riginal site [_] n ons, additions (w see next page)	[X] good [movedif so, which dates and an	_] fair [_ hen? chitect, if know] deteriorated	1	atures of buil	ding and	site:
[_] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio	_] excellent riginal site [_] n ons, additions (w see next page) lings and Propert	[X] good [movedif so, wi with dates and an arr	_] fair hen? chitect, if know [_] other farm] deteriorated	i other notable fe	atures of buil	ding and	site:
[_] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] on Notes on alteration (15. Related Outbuild [_] other	_] excellent riginal site [_] n ons, additions (w see next page) lings and Propert dangered: [X]	[X] good [movedif so, which dates and an extrimination of the second	_] fair hen? chitect, if know [_] other farm so, why?] deteriorated wn) and any a structures	i other notable fe [] carriage ho	atures of buil use [] gara	ding and age [site:] priv
 [_] other 13. Condition: [_] excellent riginal site [_] n ons, additions (w see next page) lings and Propert dangered: [X] the building: [_	[X] good [movedif so, which dates and an extrimination of the second	_] fair [_ hen? chitect, if know [_] other farm so, why? woodland [_] other] deteriorated wn) and any a structures] scattered o	i other notable fe [] carriage ho	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	ding and age [site:] priv
[_] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] on Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [_] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial	_] excellent riginal site [_] n ons, additions (w see next page) lings and Propert dangered: [X] the building: [_	[X] good [movedif so, which dates and an extrimination of the second	_] fair [_ hen? chitect, if know [_] other farm so, why? woodland [_] other] deteriorated wn) and any a structures] scattered o	i other notable fe [] carriage ho utbuildings []	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	ding and age [_ t-up [_] c	site:] priv
[_] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] on Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [_] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial	_] excellent riginal site [_] n ons, additions (w see next page) lings and Propert dangered: [X] the building: [_	[X] good [movedif so, which dates and an extrimination of the second	_] fair [_ hen? chitect, if know [_] other farm so, why? woodland [_] other] deteriorated wn) and any a structures] scattered o	i other notable fe [] carriage ho utbuildings []	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	ding and age [_ t-up [_] c	site:] priv
[_] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] on Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [_] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial	_] excellent riginal site [_] n ons, additions (w see next page) lings and Propert dangered: [X] the building: [_	[X] good [movedif so, which dates and an extrimination of the second	_] fair [_ hen? chitect, if know [_] other farm so, why? woodland [_] other] deteriorated wn) and any a structures] scattered o	i other notable fe [] carriage ho utbuildings []	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	ding and age [_ t-up [_] c	site:] priv
[_] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] on Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [_] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial	_] excellent riginal site [_] n ons, additions (w see next page) lings and Propert dangered: [X] the building: [_	[X] good [movedif so, which dates and an extrimination of the second	_] fair [_ hen? chitect, if know [_] other farm so, why? woodland [_] other] deteriorated wn) and any a structures] scattered o	i other notable fe [] carriage ho utbuildings []	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	ding and age [_ t-up [_] c	site:] priv
[_] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] on Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [_] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial	_] excellent riginal site [_] n ons, additions (w see next page) lings and Propert dangered: [X] the building: [_	[X] good [movedif so, which dates and an extrimination of the second	_] fair [_ hen? chitect, if know [_] other farm so, why? woodland [_] other] deteriorated wn) and any a structures] scattered o	i other notable fe [] carriage ho utbuildings []	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	ding and age [_ t-up [_] c	site:] priv
[_] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] on Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [_] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial	_] excellent riginal site [_] n ons, additions (w see next page) lings and Propert dangered: [X] the building: [_	[X] good [movedif so, which dates and an extrimination of the second	_] fair [_ hen? chitect, if know [_] other farm so, why? woodland [_] other] deteriorated wn) and any a structures] scattered o	i other notable fe [] carriage ho utbuildings []	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	ding and age [_ t-up [_] c	site:] priv
[_] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] on Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [_] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial	_] excellent riginal site [_] n ons, additions (w see next page) lings and Propert dangered: [X] the building: [_	[X] good [movedif so, which dates and an extrimination of the second	_] fair [_ hen? chitect, if know [_] other farm so, why? woodland [_] other] deteriorated wn) and any a structures] scattered o	i other notable fe [] carriage ho utbuildings []	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	ding and age [_ t-up [_] c	site:] priv
[_] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] on Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [_] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial	_] excellent riginal site [_] n ons, additions (w see next page) lings and Propert dangered: [X] the building: [_	[X] good [movedif so, which dates and an extrimination of the second	_] fair [_ hen? chitect, if know [_] other farm so, why? woodland [_] other] deteriorated wn) and any a structures] scattered o	i other notable fe [] carriage ho utbuildings []	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	ding and age [_ t-up [_] c	site:] priv
[_] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] on Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [_] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial	_] excellent riginal site [_] n ons, additions (w see next page) lings and Propert dangered: [X] the building: [_	[X] good [movedif so, which dates and an extrimination of the second	_] fair [_ hen? chitect, if know [_] other farm so, why? woodland [_] other] deteriorated wn) and any a structures] scattered o	i other notable fe [] carriage ho utbuildings []	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	ding and age [_ t-up [_] c	site:] priv
[_] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] on Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [_] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial	_] excellent riginal site [_] n ons, additions (w see next page) lings and Propert dangered: [X] the building: [_	[X] good [movedif so, which dates and an extrimination of the second	_] fair [_ hen? chitect, if know [_] other farm so, why? woodland [_] other] deteriorated wn) and any a structures] scattered o	i other notable fe [] carriage ho utbuildings []	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	ding and age [_ t-up [_] c	site:] priv
[_] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] on Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [_] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial	_] excellent riginal site [_] n ons, additions (w see next page) lings and Propert dangered: [X] the building: [_	[X] good [movedif so, which dates and an extrimination of the second	_] fair [_ hen? chitect, if know [_] other farm so, why? woodland [_] other] deteriorated wn) and any a structures] scattered o	i other notable fe [] carriage ho utbuildings []	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	ding and age [_ t-up [_] c	site:] priv
[_] other 13. Condition: [14. Integrity: [X] on Notes on alteration 15. Related Outbuild [_] other 16. Is the building en 17. Surroundings of [_] industrial	_] excellent riginal site [_] n ons, additions (w see next page) lings and Propert dangered: [X] the building: [_	[X] good [movedif so, which dates and an extrimination of the second	_] fair [_ hen? chitect, if know [_] other farm so, why? woodland [_] other] deteriorated wn) and any a structures] scattered o	i other notable fe [] carriage ho utbuildings []	atures of buil use [] gara densely built	ding and age [_ t-up [_] c	site:] priv

- 20. Architectural Significance [] a. Ames Contributing
- (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)
- b. Ames Compatible
 c. Ames Noncontributing b. Ames Compatible
- (Contributing structure)

(Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a 1-1/2 story, frame, single-family dwelling. It features a side gable roof with two gable roof dormers, and a generally symmetrically designed facade. Windows feature 6/6 double hung sash in the dormers and 8/8 double hung sash on the first floor; the front door is paneled with window lights at the top.

This building obtains architectural significance as a good example of a Neo-Colonial influenced house. Although not an outstanding example in Ames, this building would be very supportive of an historic district designation. Outstanding examples typically employ a more varied use of building materials and architectural details, such as the example at 817 Gaskill Drive.

21. Historical Significance Theme(s)_

- [] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
- [] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
- [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Historical significance is not claimed at this time.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	ian	Date	Fall 1991	
	104 Southwest Fourth Street		Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership	an an airte an			

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

- 1. Office Information Sources on this Property
 - [] County Resource File
 - [] Windshield Survey ____
 - [] National Register
 - [] Grants-in-Aid:

[] Determination of Eligibility_

[] Review and Compliance Project:

[] Other	
[] Other	
[] Other	

Photo Images_____

2. Subject Traces

2.

c. d.

e.

b.

Iowa Sta	te Departme	reservation and of Cul		airs			Site Num					
Capitol C Des Moi	Complex ines, Iowa 50)319					District N Map Refe	rence				
Identifie	cation											
1. Site	Name		HOUSE	3	1000000 BU	÷			_			
	age/Town/C		AMES	SKILL DR	Tow	nship WAS	HINGT	ON Con	inty _	STOR	Y	-
	al Location_		V. 1 011	VILLU DI		10	and comments to the					-
	τ	Urban: Rural:		subdivisi township	ion	block range		arcel	sub 1/4 s	parcel ection of 1/4	section	
6. Own	ner(s) Name			sting		ng	; <i>I</i>	Acreage _			_	_
7. Own	ner(s) Addres	s	(5)	reet address)		(City	1		-	(State	1	(Z)
												(20
	: Present		SINGLE	FAMILY DY	WELLING	Original_	SINGL	E-FAMIL	YDW	ELLING		*
Descrip				1444		and the second			La second		_	
		ction:	CIRCA	1939	Archit	ect/Builder	REINH	ARD FR	LEDI	RICH, B	BUILD	EF
	lding Type single-family	u dwallin	~	[] industrial		r.,	other ins	titutional		11	religio	10
	multiple-fam						public	autona			agricul	
11. Exte	erior walls:	[X] c	lapboard	[X] stone] brick	[_] board an	d batten	[] sh	ingles	L	stucco	
	masonry load	1-bearing	walls	[] iron fra	ocking joint	s [X] woo	d frame w	tain walls	Γ]	reinforce	d concre	e)
13. Con 14. Inter	other dition: [grity: [X] o es on alterati] excelled a construction of the second seco	walls ent ite [] n itions (wi	[] iron fram [X] good novedif so, y	me	s [X] woo] steel frame [] deteriora known) and a	e with cur ted	tain walls		reinforced	d concre	te
13. Con 14. Integ Note 15. Rela	other	[] excelled original si ions, addi (see next) dings and	walls ent ite [] n itions (wi page)	[] iron fra [X] good novedif so, y ith dates and a	me [] fair when? architect, if]	[] steel fram	e with cur ted ny other n	tain walls		reinforced	d concre g and s	ite:
13. Con 14. Integ Note 15. Rela	other] excell original si ions, addi (see next dings and	walls ent ite [] n itions (wi page) Property	[] iron fra [X] good novedif so, y ith dates and a	me [] fair when? architect, if] [] other	[] steel fram [] deteriora known) and a	e with cur ted ny other n	tain walls		reinforced	d concre g and s	ite:
□ c 13. Con 14. Integ Note 15. Rela □ c 16. Is th 17. Surr	other	[] excelled original si ions, addi (see next dings and ndangered the build	walls ent ite [_] n itions (wi page) Property d: [X] r	[] iron fran [X] good novedif so, with dates and a r: [] barn no [] yesi] open land []	me [] fair when? architect, if] [] other if so, why?	[] steel fram [] deteriora known) and a	ted ny other n s [] ca	tain walls otable fea rriage hou	tures (reinforced of buildin _] garage	g and s	ite: pri
□ c 13. Con 14. Integ Note 15. Rela □ c 16. Is th 17. Surr	other	[] excelled original si ions, addi (see next dings and ndangered the build	walls ent ite [_] n itions (wi page) Property d: [X] r ling: [_]	[] iron fran [X] good novedif so, with dates and a r: [] barn no [] yesi] open land []	me [] fair when? architect, if] [] other if so, why?] woodland	[] steel fram [] deteriora known) and a farm structure	e with cur ted ny other n s [] ca i outbuild	tain walls otable fea rriage hou	tures (reinforced of buildin _] garage y built-up	g and s	ite: pri
□ c 13. Con 14. Integ Note 15. Rela □ c 16. Is th 17. Surr □ i	other	[] excelled original si ions, addi (see next dings and ndangered the build	walls ent ite [_] n itions (wi page) Property d: [X] r ling: [_]	[] iron fran [X] good novedif so, with dates and a r: [] barn no [] yesi] open land []	me [] fair when? architect, if] [] other if so, why?] woodland	steel frame deteriora known) and a farm structure ora	e with cur ted ny other n s [] ca i outbuild	tain walls otable fea rriage hou	tures of ase []	reinforced of buildin _] garage y built-up	g and s	ite: pri
□ c 13. Con 14. Integ Note 15. Rela □ c 16. Is th 17. Surr □ i	other	[] excelled original si ions, addi (see next dings and ndangered the build	walls ent ite [_] n itions (wi page) Property d: [X] r ling: [_]	[] iron fran [X] good novedif so, with dates and a r: [] barn no [] yesi] open land []	me [] fair when? architect, if] [] other if so, why?] woodland	steel frame deteriora known) and a farm structure ora	e with cur ted ny other n s [] ca i outbuild	tain walls otable fea rriage hou	tures of ase []	reinforced of buildin _] garage y built-up	g and s	ite: pri
□ c 13. Con 14. Integ Note 15. Rela □ c 16. Is th 17. Surr □ i	other	[] excelled original si ions, addi (see next dings and ndangered the build	walls ent ite [_] n itions (wi page) Property d: [X] r ling: [_]	[] iron fran [X] good novedif so, with dates and a r: [] barn no [] yesi] open land []	me [] fair when? architect, if] [] other if so, why?] woodland	steel frame deteriora known) and a farm structure ora	e with cur ted ny other n s [] ca i outbuild	tain walls otable fea rriage hou	tures of ase []	reinforced of buildin _] garage y built-up	g and s	ite: pri
□ c 13. Con 14. Integ Note 15. Rela □ c 16. Is th 17. Surr □ i	other	[] excelled original si ions, addi (see next dings and ndangered the build	walls ent ite [_] n itions (wi page) Property d: [X] r ling: [_]	[] iron fran [X] good novedif so, with dates and a r: [] barn no [] yesi] open land []	me [] fair when? architect, if] [] other if so, why?] woodland	steel frame deteriora known) and a farm structure ora	e with cur ted ny other n s [] ca i outbuild	tain walls otable fea rriage hou	tures of ase []	reinforced of buildin _] garage y built-up	g and s	ite: pri
□ c 13. Con 14. Integ Note 15. Rela □ c 16. Is th 17. Surr □ i	other	[] excelled original si ions, addi (see next dings and ndangered the build	walls ent ite [_] n itions (wi page) Property d: [X] r ling: [_]	[] iron fran [X] good novedif so, with dates and a r: [] barn no [] yesi] open land []	me [] fair when? architect, if] [] other if so, why?] woodland	steel frame deteriora known) and a farm structure ora	e with cur ted ny other n s [] ca i outbuild	tain walls otable fea rriage hou	tures of ase []	reinforced of buildin _] garage y built-up	g and s	ite: pri

- 20. Architectural Significance
- (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)
- 13 a. Ames Contributing [] b. Ames Compatible
- (Contributing structure)

[] c. Ames Noncontributing

(Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a 1-1/2 story, clapboard and stone clad, single-family dwelling. It features a steeply pitched side gable roof over the main block with lower gable roofs over an attached garage wing to the north and an enclosed porch to the south. The building also features two facade dormers covered with gable roofs, stone veneer on the facade, and a front entryway with decorative surrounds and crown. Windows feature 6/6 and 8/8 double hung sash.

This building obtains architectural significance as a fine house influenced by Neo-Colonial styling. The facade is generally symmetrically conceived with a main block and side wings. The dependent nature of the garage, in this respect, is made clear by a lower gable roof. The use of stone and other architectural detailing and the steeply pitched roof distinguish this building from many that also reflect Neo-Colonial influences.

21. Historical Significance Theme(s)_

h

d

- [] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
- [] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
- [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Historical significance is not claimed at this time. Further research might uncover linkages between this house and other historic contexts identified in this report.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histori	an		Date	Fall 1991	and the second designed.
Address	104 Southwest Fourth Street	Des Moines, IA	50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership					
For Office	of Historic Preservatio	n Use Only				
	rmation Sources on this Property Resource File		[] Review	and Compliance Pr	roject:	
	ield Survey		[] Other_			
	al Register		[] Other_			
[] Grants-	in-Aid:		[] Other_		200	
[] Determ	ination of Eligibility					
		3	. Photo Ima	iges		
2. Subject Tr	aces					

TOW	a State Department of Cu	on Itural Affairs				C.8-6	
	itol Complex Moines, Iowa 50319			Distric Map R	t Name eference		
Ide	ntification						
1.	Site Name	HOUSE		~			
	Village/Town/City	AMES		WASHIN	GTON Con	inty STO	RY
		903 GASKILL D	RIVE				
4.	Legal Location Urban:	subdivi	sion bl	ock	parcel	subparcel	
	Rural:	township		ige	section	1/4 section of	
5.	UTM Location: zone Owner(s) Name	easting	northing		_; Acreage _		
	Owner(s) Address						
		(Street address)		(City)		(Sta	ite) (Z
8.	Use: Present	SINGLE-FAMILY D	WELLING OT	riginal SING	GLE-FAMIL	Y DWELLIN	IG
Des	scription						٩
9.	Date of Construction:	CIRCA 1939	Architect/Bu	ilder REIN	HARD FR	EDRICH,	BUILDE
	Building Type			radies.		0.0000	
	[X] single-family dwellin [] multiple-family dwel] other] public	institutional] religious] agricultura
	[] commercial		1			L	
	Exterior walls: [X] (clapboard [X] stone	∐brick ∐b	oard and batte	an [] sh	ingles [] stucco
	Structural System: [] v [] masonry load-bearin	wood frame with inter g walls [] iron fr	locking joints [] ame [] stee			members (ball	
13.	[] other Condition: [] excel			leteriorated			
13. 14. 15.		tite [] movedif so, itions (with dates and page) Property: [] barn	when?architect, if known) and any othe			-
 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 	Condition: [_] excel Integrity: [X] original s Notes on alterations, add (see next Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangere Surroundings of the buil	tite [] movedif so, itions (with dates and page) Property: [] barn d: [X] no [] yes- ding: [] open land	when? architect, if known [_] other farm st -if so, why?) and any othe tructures [_	carriage ho	use [_] garag	ge [] pr
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excel Integrity: [X] original s Notes on alterations, add (see next Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangere Surroundings of the buil	tite [] movedif so, itions (with dates and page) Property: [] barn d: [X] no [] yes- ding: [] open land	when?architect, if known other farm st -if so, why? woodland s other) and any othe tructures [_] carriage hou	use [] garag	ge [] pr
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excel Integrity: [X] original s Notes on alterations, add (see next Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangere Surroundings of the buil [_] industrial [X	tite [] movedif so, itions (with dates and page) Property: [] barn d: [X] no [] yes- ding: [] open land	when?architect, if known other farm st -if so, why? woodland s other) and any othe tructures [] carriage hou	use [] garag	ge [] pr
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excel Integrity: [X] original s Notes on alterations, add (see next Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangere Surroundings of the buil [_] industrial [X	tite [] movedif so, itions (with dates and page) Property: [] barn d: [X] no [] yes- ding: [] open land	when?architect, if known other farm st -if so, why? woodland s other) and any othe tructures [] carriage hou	use [] garag	ge [] pr
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excel Integrity: [X] original s Notes on alterations, add (see next Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangere Surroundings of the buil [_] industrial [X	tite [] movedif so, itions (with dates and page) Property: [] barn d: [X] no [] yes- ding: [] open land	when?architect, if known other farm st -if so, why? woodland s other) and any othe tructures [] carriage hou	use [] garag	ge [] pr
13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_] excel Integrity: [X] original s Notes on alterations, add (see next Related Outbuildings and [_] other Is the building endangere Surroundings of the buil [_] industrial [X	tite [] movedif so, itions (with dates and page) Property: [] barn d: [X] no [] yes- ding: [] open land	when?architect, if known other farm st -if so, why? woodland s other) and any othe tructures [] carriage hou	use [] garag	ge [] pr

20. Architectural Significance

- a. Ames Contributing
- b. Ames Compatible
 c. Ames Noncontributing

(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) (Contributing structure)

(Not eligible/intrusion)

This is a 1-1/2 story, stone and clapboard clad, single-family dwelling. It features a side gable floor with two dormer windows covered by facade gable, stone veneer on the facade, symmetrically placed, paired windows flanking a central doorway with wood pilasters and cornice. Windows are generally 6/6 double hung sash. There is a frame wing on the south with a flat roof and balustrade. The front walk to this house features a curvilinear design.

This building obtains architectural significance as a fine example of a house influenced by Neo-Colonial styling trends. As a so-called Cape Cod type house, the use of stone and wood architectural details elevates this building above the many others, which are like it in Ames.

21. Historical Significance Theme(s)_

- [] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
- [] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)
- [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Historical significance is not claimed at this time. Further research might uncover linkages between this house and other historic contexts identified in this report.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by	William C. Page, Public Histor	rian	And a line of the second s	Date	Fall 1991	
Address	104 Southwest Fourth Street	Des Moines, IA	50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership					

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

- 1. Office Information Sources on this Property
 - [] County Resource File
 - [] Windshield Survey ____
 - [] National Register _
 - [] Grants-in-Aid:

[] Determination of Eligibility_

[] Review and Compliance Project:

Photo Images

[] Other	
[] Other	
[] Other	

2. Subject Traces

d.

a. b. C.

Iow	reau of Historic Pre va State Departmen pitol Complex s Moines, Iowa 50	nt of C		ffairs		1	District N	ber <u>7</u> ame rence			
Ide	entification										
	Site Name		HOUS		in the second						
	Village/Town/Ci Street Address			RILEY RO		nship WAS	SHINGT	ON Cou	inty S	STORY	
	Legal Location		21131	KILLI K							
	Ū	Jrban: ural:		subdivi: township	sion	block range		arcel action	subpa 1/4 secti	rcel ion of 1/4 sea	ction
6.	UTM Location: Owner(s) Name_ Owner(s) Address						;/	Acreage _			-
1.	Owner(s) Address	s	(Street address)		(City)		tone to Cauge	(State)	(Zi
	Use: Present						SINGL	E-FAMIL	Y DWEI	LING	
			04100	- A 1 AL AL AND	11.22.22.22.2						*
De	scription										
	Date of Construc	tion:	CIRC	A 1940	Archit	tect/Builder_]	REINH	ARD FR	IEDRI	CH, BU	ILDER
10.	Building Type			(15-1 ····			athe t				
	[X] single-family [] multiple-fami	awelli ily dwe	lling	[] industria [] education			other ins	titutional			ligious ricultura
	[] commercial			(T. 197				-			
11.	Exterior walls:	[X]	clapboan	d [X] stone] brick	board an	d batten	[_] sh	ingles	[_] stu	ucco
	Structural System							rith light r			
	[.] masonry load	I-bearin	ig walls	[] iron fr	ame] steel frame	a with our	tain walls	[]rei	inforced c	oncrete
			llent site []	[X] good movedif so.	[_] fair	[] deteriora					
	Condition: [_ Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration	riginal ons, add	site [] ditions (v	movedif so.	[_] fair when?	[]] deteriora	ted			building :	and site:
14.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio	riginal ons, ado	site [] ditions (w	movedif so, vith dates and	[] fair when? architect, if]	[]] deteriora known) and an	ted ny other n	otable fea	tures of t	-	
14.	Condition: [_ Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteration (s Related Outbuild	riginal ons, ado	site [] ditions (w	movedif so, vith dates and	[] fair when? architect, if]	[]] deteriora known) and an	ted ny other n	otable fea	tures of t	-	and site:
14.	Condition: [Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio	riginal ons, add see nex ings an	site [_] ditions (w tt page) ad Proper	movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn	[] fair when? architect, if] [] other	[]] deteriora known) and an	ted ny other n	otable fea	tures of t	-	
14. 15. 16.	Condition: [_ Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuildi [_] other	riginal ons, ado see nex ings an dangero the bui	site [_] ditions (w t page) ad Proper ed: [X]	movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes-] open land	fair when? architect, if]] other -if so, why?	[_] deteriora known) and ar farm structure	ted ny other n s [] ca	otable fea	tures of t	garage	[] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_ Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuild [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of t [_] industrial	riginal ons, ado see nex ings an dangero the bui	site [_] ditions (w t page) ad Proper ed: [X] lding: [movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes-] open land	fair when? architect, if]] other -if so, why?] woodland	[_] deteriora known) and ar farm structure [_] scattered	ted ny other n es [] ca l outbuild	otable fea	tures of t ise []; densely b	garage built-up	[] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_ Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuild [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of t	riginal ons, ado see nex ings an dangero the bui	site [_] ditions (w t page) ad Proper ed: [X] lding: [movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes-] open land	fair when? architect, if]] other -if so, why?] woodland	[_] deteriora known) and ar farm structure	ted ny other n es [] ca l outbuild	otable fea	tures of t ise []; densely b	garage	[] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_ Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuild [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of t [_] industrial	riginal ons, ado see nex ings an dangero the bui	site [_] ditions (w t page) ad Proper ed: [X] lding: [movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes-] open land	fair when? architect, if]] other -if so, why?] woodland	[_] deteriora known) and ar farm structure [_] scattered	ted ny other n es [] ca l outbuild	otable fea	tures of t ise []; densely b	garage built-up	[] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_ Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuild [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of t [_] industrial	riginal ons, ado see nex ings an dangero the bui	site [_] ditions (w t page) ad Proper ed: [X] lding: [movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes-] open land	fair when? architect, if]] other -if so, why?] woodland	[_] deteriora known) and ar farm structure [_] scattered	ted ny other n es [] ca l outbuild	otable fea	tures of t ise []; densely b	garage built-up	[] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_ Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuild [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of t [_] industrial	riginal ons, ado see nex ings an dangero the bui	site [_] ditions (w t page) ad Proper ed: [X] lding: [movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes-] open land	fair when? architect, if]] other -if so, why?] woodland	[_] deteriora known) and ar farm structure [_] scattered	ted ny other n es [] ca l outbuild	otable fea	tures of t ise []; densely b	garage built-up	[] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_ Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuild [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of t [_] industrial	riginal ons, ado see nex ings an dangero the bui	site [_] ditions (w t page) ad Proper ed: [X] lding: [movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes-] open land	fair when? architect, if]] other -if so, why?] woodland	[_] deteriora known) and ar farm structure [_] scattered	ted ny other n es [] ca l outbuild	otable fea	tures of t ise []; densely b	garage built-up	[] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_ Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuild [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of t [_] industrial	riginal ons, ado see nex ings an dangero the bui	site [_] ditions (w t page) ad Proper ed: [X] lding: [movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes-] open land	fair when? architect, if]] other -if so, why?] woodland	[_] deteriora known) and ar farm structure [_] scattered	ted ny other n es [] ca l outbuild	otable fea	tures of t ise []; densely b	garage built-up	[] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_ Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuild [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of t [_] industrial	riginal ons, ado see nex ings an dangero the bui	site [_] ditions (w t page) ad Proper ed: [X] lding: [movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes-] open land	fair when? architect, if]] other -if so, why?] woodland	[_] deteriora known) and ar farm structure [_] scattered	ted ny other n es [] ca l outbuild	otable fea	tures of t ise []; densely b	garage built-up	[] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_ Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuild [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of t [_] industrial	riginal ons, ado see nex ings an dangero the bui	site [_] ditions (w t page) ad Proper ed: [X] lding: [movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes-] open land	fair when? architect, if]] other -if so, why?] woodland	[_] deteriora known) and ar farm structure [_] scattered	ted ny other n es [] ca l outbuild	otable fea	tures of t ise []; densely b	garage built-up	[] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_ Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuild [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of t [_] industrial	riginal ons, ado see nex ings an dangero the bui	site [_] ditions (w t page) ad Proper ed: [X] lding: [movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes-] open land	fair when? architect, if]] other -if so, why?] woodland	[_] deteriora known) and ar farm structure [_] scattered	ted ny other n es [] ca l outbuild	otable fea	tures of t ise []; densely b	garage built-up	[] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_ Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuild [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of t [_] industrial	riginal ons, ado see nex ings an dangero the bui	site [_] ditions (w t page) ad Proper ed: [X] lding: [movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes-] open land	fair when? architect, if]] other -if so, why?] woodland	[_] deteriora known) and ar farm structure [_] scattered	ted ny other n es [] ca l outbuild	otable fea	tures of t ise []; densely b	garage built-up	[] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_ Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuild [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of t [_] industrial	riginal ons, ado see nex ings an dangero the bui	site [_] ditions (w t page) ad Proper ed: [X] lding: [movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes-] open land	fair when? architect, if]] other -if so, why?] woodland	[_] deteriora known) and ar farm structure [_] scattered	ted ny other n es [] ca l outbuild	otable fea	tures of t ise []; densely b	garage built-up	[] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_ Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuild [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of t [_] industrial	riginal ons, ado see nex ings an dangero the bui	site [_] ditions (w t page) ad Proper ed: [X] lding: [movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes-] open land	fair when? architect, if]] other -if so, why?] woodland	[_] deteriora known) and ar farm structure [_] scattered	ted ny other n es [] ca l outbuild	otable fea	tures of t ise []; densely b	garage built-up	[] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_ Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuild [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of t [_] industrial	riginal ons, ado see nex ings an dangero the bui	site [_] ditions (w t page) ad Proper ed: [X] lding: [movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes-] open land	fair when? architect, if]] other -if so, why?] woodland	[_] deteriora known) and ar farm structure [_] scattered	ted ny other n es [] ca l outbuild	otable fea	tures of t ise []; densely b	garage built-up	[] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_ Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuild [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of t [_] industrial	riginal ons, ado see nex ings an dangero the bui	site [_] ditions (w t page) ad Proper ed: [X] lding: [movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes-] open land	fair when? architect, if]] other -if so, why?] woodland	[_] deteriora known) and ar farm structure [_] scattered	ted ny other n es [] ca l outbuild	otable fea	tures of t ise []; densely b	garage built-up	[] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_ Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuild [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of t [_] industrial	riginal ons, ado see nex ings an dangero the bui	site [_] ditions (w t page) ad Proper ed: [X] lding: [movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes-] open land	fair when? architect, if]] other -if so, why?] woodland	[_] deteriora known) and ar farm structure [_] scattered	ted ny other n es [] ca l outbuild	otable fea	tures of t ise []; densely b	garage built-up	[] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_ Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuild [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of t [_] industrial	riginal ons, ado see nex ings an dangero the bui	site [_] ditions (w t page) ad Proper ed: [X] lding: [movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes-] open land	fair when? architect, if]] other -if so, why?] woodland	[_] deteriora known) and ar farm structure [_] scattered	ted ny other n es [] ca l outbuild	otable fea	tures of t ise []; densely b	garage built-up	[] pri
14. 15. 16. 17.	Condition: [_ Integrity: [X] or Notes on alteratio (s Related Outbuild [_] other Is the building end Surroundings of t [_] industrial	riginal ons, ado see nex ings an dangero the bui	site [_] ditions (w t page) ad Proper ed: [X] lding: [movedif so, vith dates and ty: [] barn no [] yes-] open land	fair when? architect, if]] other -if so, why?] woodland	[_] deteriora known) and ar farm structure [_] scattered	ted ny other n es [] ca l outbuild	otable fea	tures of t ise []; densely b	garage built-up	[] pri

- 20. Architectural Significance
 - A a. Ames Contributing (Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)
 - b. Ames Compatible
- (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)

[] c. Ames Noncontributing

This is a 1-1/2 story, stone and clapboard clad, single-family dwelling. It features a relatively steeply pitched side gable roof with two dormer windows covered by facade gable, a stone inside chimney, stone veneer on the facade, symmetrically placed, paired windows flanking a central doorway with transom. Windows are generally 6/6 double hung sash. An attached two-bay garage stands on the east elevation covered with a lower side gable roof and is faced with stone.

This building obtains architectural significance as a fine example of a house influenced by Neo-Colonial styling trends. As a so-called Cape Cod type house, the use of stone and wood architectural details elevates this building above the many others, which are like it in Ames. The roof and east elevation of the garage protrude slightly beyond the facade of the main block. This and the lower gable of the garage roof help emphasize the symmetrical feeling of the main block.

- 21. Historical Significance
 - a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
 b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)

Theme(s)_

- [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)

Historical significance is not claimed at this time. Further research might uncover linkages between this house and other historic contexts identified in this report.

22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc.):

Prepared by_	William C. Page, Public Historian			Date	Fall 1991
Address	104 Southwest Fourth Street	Des Moines, IA	50309	Telephone -	515/280-8026
Organization_	The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				

3. Photo Images_

For Office of Historic Preservation Use Only

- 1. Office Information Sources on this Property
 - [] County Resource File
 - [] Windshield Survey _____
 - [] National Register
 - [] Grants-in-Aid:

[] Determination of Eligibility

2. Subject Traces

[] Review and Compliance Project:

[] Other	
[] Other	
[] Other	~

a. _ b. .

C. d.